

R-B XL.N592.Sc4E--Lee Friedman --Acc.82-351

R-B

xL

.N592

.Sc4E

Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558.

Ivlii Caesaris Scaligeri

Exotericarvm exercitationvm liber xv.

: de subtilitate ad Hieronymvm

Cardanvm ... -- Francofvrt: : Apud

Andreae Wecheli heredes Claudium

Marium, & Loann. Aubrium, MDXCII.

[1592]

[16],1129,[91]p. : ill ; 18 cm.

Diagrams.

Index : p.[2-89] at end.

Publisher's device on t.p. and
p.[91] at end ; Page [90] at end
blank.

Signature: ã8 a-z8 A-Z8 Aa-Zz8 Aaa-
Hhh8.

(cont. next card)

MRG85-500339



R-B

xL

.N592

.Sc4E

Scaliger, Julius Caesar, 1484-1558.

Ivlii Caesaris Scaligeri... 1592

(card 2)

Contemporary pigskin binding; blind stamped port. on front ; stamped CWG 1597.

Ex libris (signature): Whitebaugh, 1778. MB copy.

Ex libris (bookplate): Colonel & Mrs Forbes Leith. MB copy.

1..Natural history--Pre-linnean works. I.Cardano, Girolamo, 1501-1596. De subtilitate rerum. II.T.

RG85-500339 r

R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500339

19832



RARE BOOK XL.N651.H43R

DEPT.

Hernandez, Francisco, 1514-1578.

XfB

.4170

.4

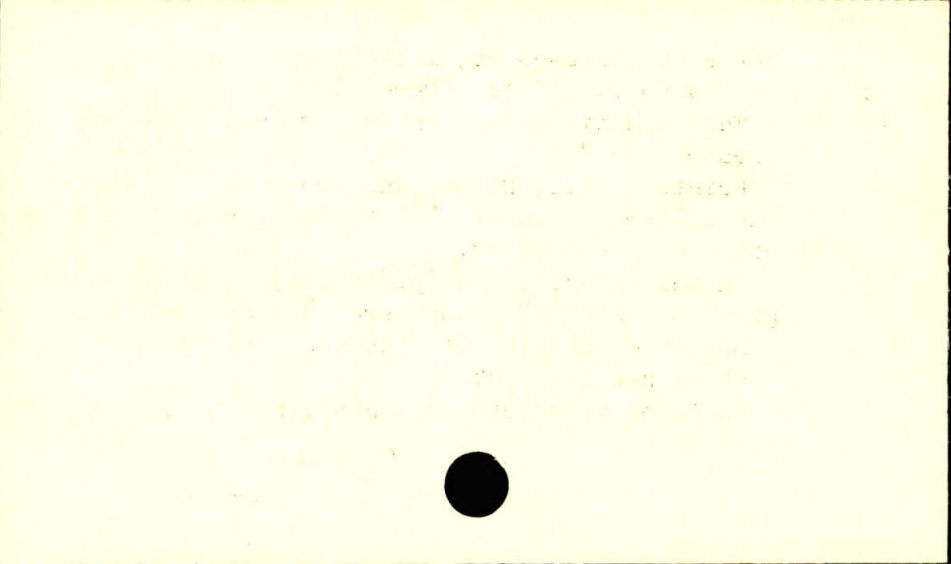
Rervm medicarvm Novæ Hispaniæ thesavrvs sev
Plantarvm animalivm mineralivm mexicanorvm his-
toria ex Francisci Hernandez ... relationibus ...
a Nardo Antonio Reccho ... collecta ac in ordinem
digesta à Ioanne Terrentio Lynceo ... notis illu-
strata ... Opus duobus voluminibus diuisum ...

Cum privilegiis. Romæ superior~~y~~ permissu. Ex
typographeio Vitalis Mascardi. M.DC.XXXXXI.
[1651]

8p. f., 464, [2], 459-950, [24], 90, [6]p. illus.
34cm. (fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hernandez, Francisco, 1514-1578. Rervm medicarvm ... 1651. (Card 2)

XfB

.4170

Engraved title page including map: Federic⁹ Greuter inc."

.4

Printed title, Nova plantarum animalium et mineralium mexicanorum historia, found in some copies, here wanting.

In this copy, Bbbb3 (p.845-846) is a cancel; pages 500 and 698 misnumbered 400 and 968. For complete discussion of this work in its various states, see Hunt 247.

Includes also notes by Faber, Calonna, and Cesi.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Hernandez, Francisco, 1514-1578. Rervm medi-
XfB. carvm ... 1651. (Card 3)
.4170 Imperfect: p.903-904 and Index medicamentorum
.4 (sheet a², first 4 unnumbered pages after p.950),
wanting.
Ex libris (signature): Theodore Parker, 19 May
1857.



XL.N665.SalG--g: Joshua Bates--1857--tr.fr.3899.16 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sachse de Lewenheimb, Philipp Jakob, 1627-1672.

XL Γαμμαρολογία sive grammarorum, vulgo cancrorum
.N665 consideratio physico-philogoico-historico-
.SalG medico-chymica, in qua, præter grammarorum
singularem naturam, indolem & multivarium usum
non minus reliquorum crustatorum instituitur
tractatio ad normam collegii naturæ curiosorum,
plurimis inventis secretioribus naturæ artisque
locupletata à Philippo Jacobo Sachs à Lewen-
heimb ...

Francofurti &
Fellgibelii bibli
[1665]

Lipsiæ, sumptibus Esaiæ
op. VVratislav, M.DCLXV.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Sachse de Lewenheim, Philipp Jakob, 1627-1672.

XL Γαμμαρολογία sive gammarorum ... [1665]

.N665 (Card 2)

.SalG

24p.ℓ.,962 [i.e.942], [78]p. 10 fold.plates.
16cm.(8vo)

Title page in red and black.

Added fold. t.p.

Numerous errors in paging; numerals 217-218 &
836-853 omitted in paging.



XL.N678.W68 0

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672.

XfL The ornithology of Francis Willughby ... in
.N678 three books. Wherein all the birds hitherto
.W68 0 known, being reduced into a method sutable[!] to
 their natures, are accurately described. The
 descriptions illustrated by most elegant figures,
 nearly resembling the live birds, engraven in
 LXXVIII copper plates. Translated into English,
 and enlarged with many additions throughout
 the whole work. To which are added, three
 considerable discourses, I. Of the art

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.N678

.W68 0

Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672. The ornithology of Francis Willughby ... (Card 2)

of fowling: with a description of several nets in two large copper plates. II. Of the ordering of singing birds. III. Of falconry. By John Ray ...

London: Printed by A.C. for John Martyn, printer to the Royal Society, at the Bell in St. Pauls Church-yard, MDCLXXVIII. [1678]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL
.N678
.W68 ✓

Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672. The ornithology of Francis Willughby ... [1678]

(Card 3)

6p.l., 441, [6]p. illus., lxxviii[i.e., 80]plates, 2tables. 37cm.(fol.)

The frontispiece is plate no.xlviii.

Title-page in red & black.

Imperfect: p.91-94 wanting; replaced with duplicates of p.89-90 & 95-96.

Pages 160, 330 & 335 misnumbered 158, 332 & 333.

Wing W2880.



RARE BOOK

XL.N682.N55G

DEPT.

Nieuhof, Johan, 1618-1672.

XfG

Joan Nieuhofs Gedenkwaardige zee en lantreise

.682

door de voornaemste landschappen van West en

.N55G

Oostindien.

t' Amsterdam, By de weduwe van Iacob van
Meurs, 1682.

2v.in 1. illus., 44 plates, (26 double) port.,
maps (4 double) 39cm. (fol.)

Engraved t.p.; each volume has also special
t.p. (v.1 printed in black and red)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Nieuhof, Johan, 1618-1672. ... Gedenkwaardige
XfG zee en lantreise ... 1682. (Card 2)
.682 Edited by H. Nieuhof.
.N55G Vol.1, p.111 misnumbered 99; v.2, p.29
misnumbered 92.

CONTENTS.--[1. deel] Gedenkweerdige
Brasiliaense zee- en lant-reize.--[2. deel]
Zee en lant-reize, door verscheide gewesten van
Oostindien ... Beneffens ... een uytloopig
verhael der stad Batavia.

Nissen, Zool. 2975; Sabin 55278; Moraes 2:101.



RARE BOOK

XL.N684.L96N

DEPT. Ludolf, Hiob, 1624-1704.

XfG A new history of Ethiopia. Being a full and
.382 accurate description of the kingdom of Abessinia.
.27 Vulgarly, though erroneously, called the empire
of Prester John. In four books ... Illustrated
with copper plates. By the learned Job Ludolphus
... The second edition. To which is added, a
new and exact map of the country. As also, a
preface ... with the life of Gregorius Abba;
and the author's opinion of some other writers
concerning Ethiopia. Translated out of his

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ludolf, Hiob, 1624-1704. A new history ...
XfG (Card 2)
.382 learned manuscript Commentary on this history.
.27 Made English By J.P., gent.

London, Printed for Samuel Smith bookseller,
at the Princes Arms in St.Paul's Church yard.
1684.

19p.f., 88, 151-370, 375-398p. plates(part fold.)
fold.map, fold.geneal.tab. 33cm.(fol.)
Errors in paging.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ludolf, Hiob, 1624-1704. A new history ...
XfG 1684. (Card 3)
.382 Text complete despite irregular paging.
.27 Wing L3470.
Imperfect: 2 plates wanting.
Ex libris: John Hawkins (signature); Vaughan
(signature?); Sir Frederick Morton Eden; Anne
Story (signature, 20 Mar. 1810); Arthur P.
Chadbourne (bookplate and marginal notes).



XL.N686.W68D

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672.

XfL
.N686
.W68D

Francisci Willughbeii Armig. De historia
piscium libri quatuor, jussu & sumptibus Societa-
tis regiae londinensis editi ... Totum opus
recognovit, coaptavit, supplevit, librum etiam
primum & secundum integros adjecit Johannes
Raius ...

Oxonii, e theatro Sheldoniano, anno dom.1686.

4p.ℓ.,343,30p.,1ℓ.,[11]p. 188plates(incl.
engr. t.p.) 38.5cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672. ... De historia
piscium. 1686. (Card 2)

XfL

.N686

.W68D


Engraved t.p.: Francisci Willoughby ichthy-
ographia ad amplissimum virum D^{num} Samuelem
Pepys, praesidem Soc. reg. londinensis, concilium,
et socios ejusdem ... sumptibus Societatis
regalis, londinensis, 1685.

"Errores typographici": recto of 4th prelim.
leaf.

Wing 2877.

Ex libris

William Constable.

 (armorial bookplate):



7

XL. N714. V23M
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Valentini, Michael Bernhard, 1657-1729.

XfL Museum museorum, oder Vollständige Schaß Bühne
.N714 aller Materialien und Specereyen, nebst deren
.V23M Natürlichen Beschreibung, Election, Nutzen und
Gebrauch, aus andern Material- Kunst- und Naturalien-Kammern, Oost- und West- Indischen Reiss-Beschreibungen ... wie auch selbst-eigenen Erfahrung, zum Vorschub der Studirenden Jugend, Materialisten, ... u.s.w. also verfasst, und mit etlich hundert sauberen Kupffererstücken unter Augen gelegt, von D. Michael Bernhard

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Valentini, Michael Bernhard, 1657-1729.
XfL Museum museorum ... (Card 2)
.N714 Valentini ... Zweyte edition.
.V23M Franckfurt am Mayn, Verlegt von Johann David
Zunners Sel.Erben, und Johann Adam Jungen.Im
Jahr Christi M DCC XIV. [1714]

3v. illus., plates(part.fold.) 39cm.(fol.)

Vol.1 has engraved half-title: Valentin Natur-
und Materialien Kammer auch Ost-Indianische Send-
Schreiben und Rapporten; v.2 has added t.p.,
engraved.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Valentini, Michael Bernhard, 1657-1729.
XfL Museum museorum ... 1714. (Card 3)
.N714 "Unvorgreiffliches Bedeneken von Kunst- und
.V23M Naturalien-Kammern insgemein" by J.D. Major.
2p.l., 76p. following p.520 of v.1.
"Ost-Indianische Send-Schreiben, von allerhand
raren Gewächsen, Bäumen, Jubelen ... aus ...
Holländescher Sprach ... übersetzt von D. Michel
Bernhard Valentini": 2p.l., 119p., ix plates (1
double) at end of v.1.
Incomplete: v.2-3 wanting.



XL.N738.L56 I--g: Joshua Bates--1857--tr.fr.3899.14

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Lesser, Friedrich Christian, 1692-1754.

XL
.N738
.L56 I

... Insecto-theologia, oder: Vernunfft-und
schrifftmässiger Versuch, wie ein Mensch durch
aufmercksame Betrachtung derer sonst wenig
geachteten Insecten zu lebendiger Erkenntniss
und bewunderung der Allmacht, Weissheit, der
güte und gerechtigkeit des grossen Gottes
gelangen Könne.

Franckfurt und Leipzig, verlegts Michael
Blochberger, 1738.

7p.ℓ., 503, [49]p.

Title page in

front. 17cm. (8vo)

red & black.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.N766.P17M--g.Joshua Bates--1859--tr.fr.3903.1

Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811.

XL P.S. Pallas medicinae doctoris Miscellanea
.N766 zoologica quibus novae imprimis atque obscurae
.P17M animalium species describuntur et observationibus
iconibusque illustrantur ...

Hagae Comitum, apud Petrum van Cleef,
M. DCC. LXVI. [1766]

xii,224p. 14 fold.plates. 27cm.(4to)

Plates engraved by J.J. Bylaert, S. Fokke, and
Milsan after drawings by Bylaert and A. Schouman.

Nissen, Zool., 3070.

MB-Rev.



XL.N769.D66P

RARE BOOKS

DEPT. Dodsley, Robert, 1703-1764, comp.

XAdams The preceptor : containing a general course of
.291 education. Wherein the first principles of polite
.16 learning are laid down in a way most suitable for
trying the genius, and advancing the instruction
of youth : In twelve parts ... -- The fifth edi-
tion, with additions, and improvements ...

London : Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-mall,
MDCCLXIX (1769)

2 v. : ill., maps ; 21cm.

Dedication signed: R. Dodsley.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

COLLECTOR

Dodsley, Robert, 1703-1764, comp. The pre-
ceptor ... 1769. (Card 2)

XAdams

.291 A collection of miscellaneous writings to
.16 which Dr. Johnson furnished the preface. cf.Dict.
nat. biog.

Vol.1: [4], 5-414, [4]p., [29] folded leaves of
plates; v.2: [4], 560p., [5] folded leaves of
plates.

Vol.1, p.370 misnumbered 354.

Vol., p.[415-417]: publisher's advertisement;
p. [418]: "Directions to the Binders."

(See next card)



**RARE BOOK
DEPT.**

Dodsley, Robert, 1703-1764, comp. The pre-
ceptor ... 1769. (Card 3)

XAdams

.291 Imperfect: v.1, Drawing nos. 2, 3 and 12 lack-
.16 ing; nos. 6, 8 and 9 mutilated.

Ex libris (signatures): v.1, Ellis Gray; Otis
Clapp; v.2, John Adams.



XL.N776.S^o4A--g: Joshua Bates--1858--tr.fr.3887.14

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Soldini, Francesco Maria]

XL De anima brutorum commentaria curiosum nobij
.N776 natura ingenium dedit. : Seneca de Vita Beata.
.S 4A Cap. 32.

Florentiae : Cajetan Cambiagi, MDCCLXXVI
[1776].

[4],256p.,[8]leaves of plates : col.ill. ;
25cm.(8vo)

Author's name in dedication; imprint and date
from colophon.

Engraved title page in red and blue within
border; engraved decorated initials.

I. Title.

MB-Rev.



XL.N778.P17N--City fds--1901--tr.fr.3882.74
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811.

XL Novae species quadrvpedvm e glirivm ordine cvm
.N778 illvstrationibvs variis complvrivm ex hoc ordine
.P17N animalivm, avctore Petro Sim. Pallas ...

Erlangae, Svmtv Wolfgangi Waltheri.
CIO IO CC LXXVIII. [1778]

2p.ℓ.,[iiii]-viii,143,142-388p. 38 plates(part
col.,3 fold.) 27cm.(4to)

Plates largely engraved by I. Nussbiegel after
drawings by D.R. Nitschmann.

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811.	Novae
XL	species quadrupedum ... 1778.	(Card 2)
.N778	Pages 86, 178, 300, and 333-340 misnumbered	
.P17N	74, 78, 200 and 332-339.	
	Nissen, Zool., 3074.	



RARE BOOK XL.N781.P17I--n.s.--n.d.(before 1866)--tr.fr.

DEPT.

Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811. 5892.2

XL

Icones insectorvm praesertim Rossiae Sibiriae-
qve pecvliarivm qvae collegit et descriptionibvs
illvstravit Petrvs Simon Pallas ...

.N781

.P17I

Erlangae, svmtv Wolfgangi Waltheri.
CIO IO CCLXXXI. [1781]

4p.ℓ.,104p. 8 col.plates. 25cm.

Plates engraved by J. Nussbiegel, J.G. Sturm
and I.C. Bock after drawings by D.R. Nitschman.
Nissen, Zool., 3069.

MB-Rev.



XL. N782.B62 Ø-2v.-g. Joshua Bates -1857-Z. fr. 3900.16

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bloch, Marcus Eliezer, 1723-1799.

XL ... Oeconomische Naturgeschichte der Fische
.N782 Deutschlands. Mit sieben und dreissig Kupfer-
.B62Ø tafeln nach originalen ...

Berlin, 1782-84. Auf Kosten des Verfassers und
in Commission bei dem Buchhändler Hr. Hesse.

3v.in 1. 26.5cm.(4to) and atlas of cviii col.
plates. 26.5x43cm.

Also issued as Thl. 1-3 of his Allgemeine
Naturgeschichte der fische.

Nissen 415.

MB-Rev.



XL.N785.B62N--6v.--g: Joshua Bates--1857--tr.fr.3900.17
res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bloch, Marcus Eliezer, 1723-1799.

XL ... Naturgeschichte der ausländischen Fische.
.N785 Mit sechs und dreissig ausgemalten Kupfern nach
.B62N originalen ...

Berlin, 1785-95. Auf Kosten des Verfassers,
und in Commission in der Buchhandlung der
Realschule.

42cm. 9v.in 3. 26cm.(4to) and 3 atlas vols.
of 324 col.plates.26x42cm. (Allgemeine Natur-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bloch, Marcus Eliezer, 1723-1799. ... Natur-
geschichte der ausländischen Fische.
(1785-95) (Card 2)

XL
.N785
.B62N

geschichte der Fische. 4-12. Theil.)
Vol.8, p.161-169 wanting.
Errors in paging.
Nissen 415.



XL.N792.D71N-46v. in 8--Gift of Joshua Bates--1856--tr.fr
RARE BOOK .3894.3

DEPT, Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837.

XL The natural history of British insects;
.N792 explaining them in their several states, with
.D71N the periods of their transformations, their
food, oeconomy, &c. Together with the history
of such minute insects as require investigation
by the microscope. The whole illustrated by
coloured figures, designed and executed from
living specimens. By E. Donovan ...

London: Printed for the author, and for F. & C.
Rivington, 1792- 1813.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT. Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837. The natural
XL history ... 1792-1813. (Card 2)
.N792 16v.in 8. 576 col.plates. 24cm.
.D71N Vol.1 is of the London, 1813 ed.
Vol.1 contains an alphabetical index to the
entire work.
Nissen 1142.



- 20v. -
XL.N793.P19F--g:Rev. J.S. Greene--1857--tr.fr.3889.1 res
RARE BOOK A

DEPT. Panzer, Georg Wolfgang Franz, 1755-1829.

XL Favnae insectorvm germanicae initia oder
.N793 Deutschlands Insecten gesammelt und herausgegeben
.P19F von D. Georg Wolfgang Franz Panzer ...

Nürnberg, in der Felseckerschen Buchhandlung.
1793-[1810]

110 pts.in 20v. col.plates. 10x15cm.(24mo)
Hand colored plates, bound separately from the
text, signed in part by Jac. Sturm as engraver.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Panzer, Georg Wolfgang Franz, 1755-1829.

XL Favnae insectorvm germanicae initia ...

.N793 1793-[1810] (Card 2)

.P19F Imperfect: text vols.4, 6, 10 lack preliminary leaves; pt.3 plates 1-9, pt.55 plate 3, pt.61 plates 1-24 lacking.

Part 67, plate 20 misbound following pt.66, plate 19.

Nissen, Zool. 3084.



XL.N794.D71N--10v.in 5--g.J. Bates--1856--tr.fr.3905.2

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837.

XL The natural history of British birds; or, A
.N794 selection of the most rare, beautiful, and
.D71N interesting birds which inhabit this country:
 the descriptions from the systema naturae of
 Linnaeus; with general observations, either
 original, or collected from the latest and most
 esteemed English ornithologists; and embellished
 with figures, drawn, engraved, and coloured from
 the original specimens. By E. Donovan.

London: Printed . . . for the author; and for

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837. The natural

XL history ... (Card 2)

.N794 F.and C.Rivington, No.62, St.Paul's Church-Yard.

.D71N 1794[-1819]

10v.in 5. 244 col.plates. 24.5cm.

Nissen 257; Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.72.



XL.N795.P19D--g: Joshua Bates--1857--tr.fr.3899.18 1795

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Panzer, Georg Wolfgang Franz, 1755-1829.

XL
.N795
.P19D
Deutschlands Insectenfaune oder entomologisches
Taschenbuch für das Jahr 1795. Von Georg Wolf-
gang Franz Panzer.

Nürnberg, In der Felseckerschen Buchhandlung.
[1795?]

[34]p., 1 l., 370, [2]p. front., 12 plates (part col.)
14cm. (8vo)

Added t.p., p.[35]: ... Entomologia germanica
exhibens insecta per Germaniam indigena.

Errors in paging

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL.N796.B28M--g: Miss Elizabeth Belknap--1859--

tr.fr.3875.11.

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815.

XL
.N796
.B28M

A memoir concerning the fascinating faculty
which has been ascribed to the rattle-snake,
and other American serpents. By Benjamin Smith
Barton ...

Philadelphia: Printed, for the author, y Henry
Sweitzer. 1796.

Also
avail-
able in
micro-
text

vi,[7]-70p. 23cm.(8vo)

Evans 30037.

The gift of

Elizabeth Belknap.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Barton, Benjamin Smith, 1766-1815. A memoir

concerning the fascinating faculty ...

.323

rattle-snake. 1796. .(Card 2)

.7

no.3 Another copy. 21cm.



XL.N799.D71N--v.1,3,5--gift of G.L. Cabot--1855--tr.fr.

RARE BOOK

3903.13

DEPT,

Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837.

XL The natural history of British birds; or, A
.N799 selection of the most rare, beautiful, and
.D71N interesting birds which inhabit this country:
the descriptions from the systema naturae of
Linnaeus; with general observations, either
original, or collected from the latest and most
esteemed English ornithologists; and illustrated
with figures, drawn, engraved, and coloured from
fine and living specimens. By E. Donovan ...

London:

Printed for the author;

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837. The natural
history ... (Card 2)

.N799

and for F.and C.Rivington, No.62, St.Paul's Church-
Yard. 1799.

.D71N

5v. 124 col.plates. 23cm.

Reprints v.1-5 of London, 1794-1819 edition
Nissen 257; Stillwell, Fine bird books, p.72.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Thomas

Handasyd Perkins.

Incomplete:
and 73-100)

v.2 and 4 (plates 25-48
wanting. .



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

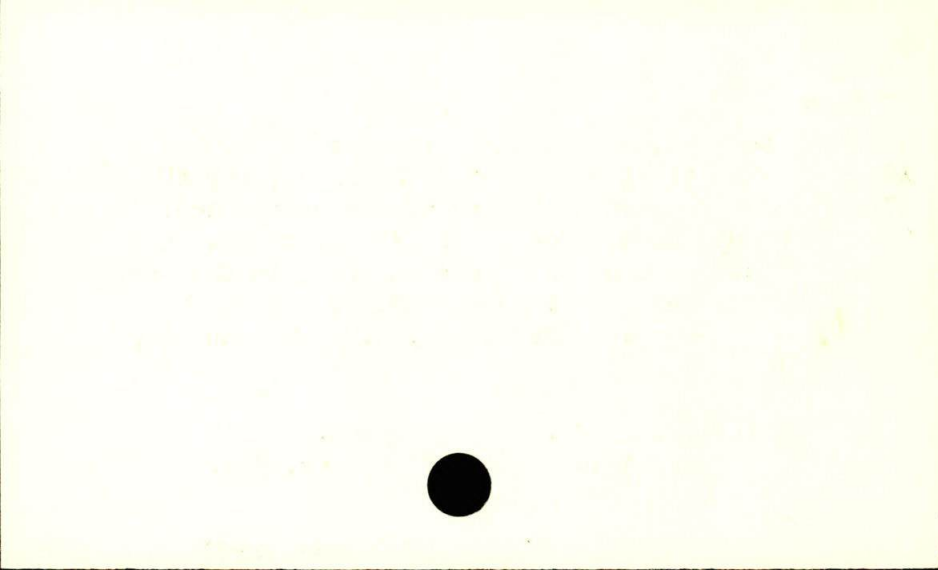
XL.N801.J59E--g:Joshua Bates--1858--tr.fr.

^{3892.2 res.}
Jördens, Johann Heinrich, 1764-1813.

XL Entomologie und Helminthologie des menschlichen
.N801 Körpers, oder Beschreibung und Abbildung der
.J59E Bewohner und Feinde desselben unter den Insekten
und Würmern von D. Johann Heinrich Jördens ...
Hof, bei Gottfried Adolph Grau, 1801-02.

2v.in 1. 22col.plates 27.5cm.(4to)

MB-Rev.



XL.N802.D71N - 5v. in 2 - g. Joshua Bates - 1856 - to. fr. 3905.1

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837.

XL The natural history of British fishes, including
.N802 scientific and general descriptions of the most
.D71N interesting species, and an extensive selection
of accurately finished coloured plates. Taken
entirely from original drawings, purposely made
from the specimens in a recent state, and for
the most part whilst living ... By E. Donovan ...

London: Printed for the author, and for F. and
C. Rivington, No 62, St. Paul's Church-Yard; by Bye
and Law, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell. 1802[-1808]

5v. in 2. 120 col. plates (incl. fronts.)
24.5cm.

Nissen 1768.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL
.N804
.D71N

XL.N804D71N-5v. in 2--gift of Joshua Bates--1856--
tr.fr. 3872.7

Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837.

The natural history of British shells, including figures and descriptions of all the species hitherto discovered in Great Britian, systematically arranged in the Linnean manner, with scientific and general observations on each. In five volumes ... By E. Donovan ...

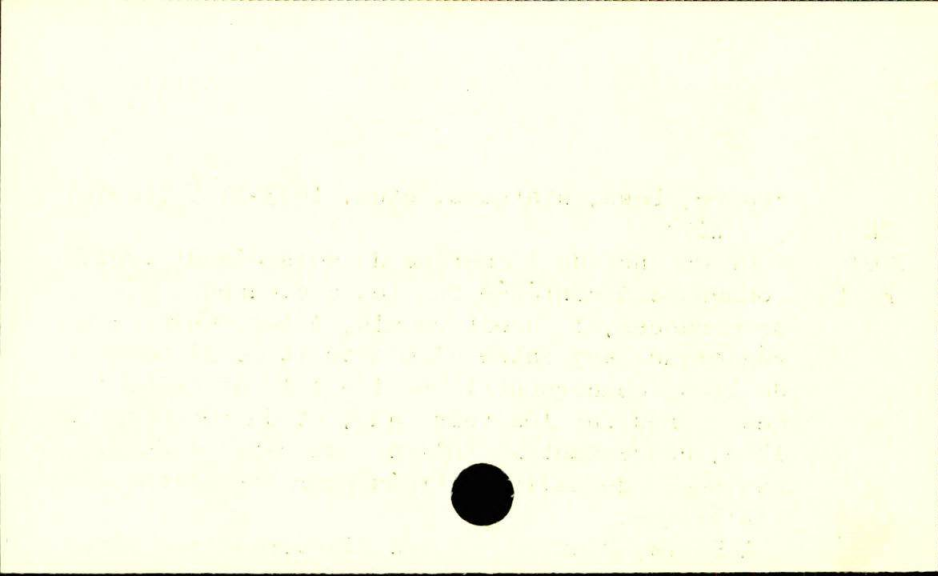
London, Printed for the author, and for F.C.and J.Rivington, No.62, St. Paul's Church-yard, by Bye and Law, St. John's Square, Clerkenwell. 1804.

(See next card)

MB -Rev.



XL Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837. The natural
.N804 history of British shells ... 1804 (Card 2)
.D71N 5v.in2. 180col.plates 24cm.
 Title page of v.2 dated 1800.
 First issued in 60 monthly parts, 1799-1803.
 Nissen 1147.
 Ex libris (armorial bookplate, v.2): Rev.
 William Dansey.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.806

.So5V

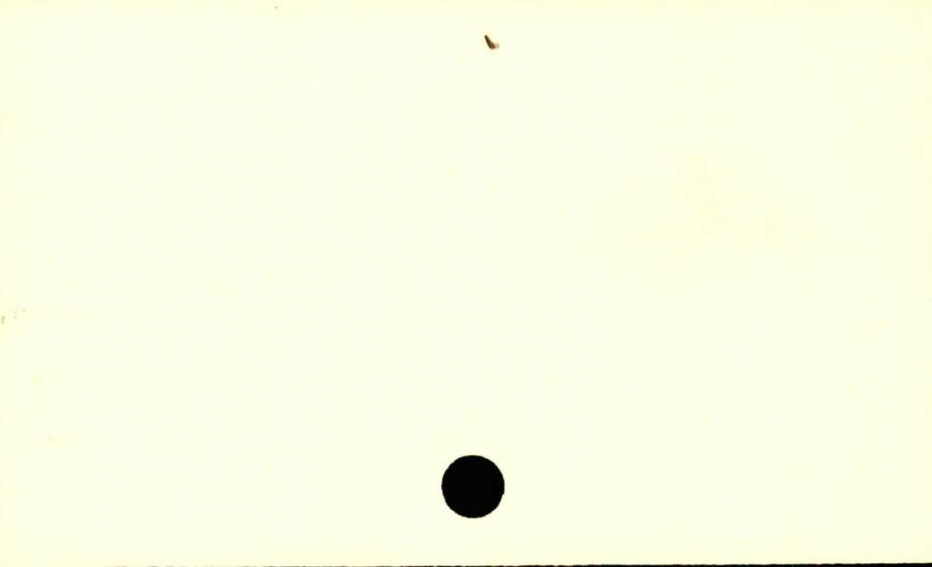
XL.N806.So5V

Sonnerat, Pierre, 1749-1814.

Voyage aux Indes Orientales et a la Chine, fait par ordre de Louis XVI, depuis 1774 jusqu'en 1781; dans lequel on traite des mœurs, de la religion, des sciences et des arts des Indiens, des Chinois, des Pégouins et des Madéagasses; suivi d'observations sur le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, les îles de France et de Bourbon, les Maldives, Ceylan, Malacca, les Philippines et les Moluques, et de recherches sur l'histoire naturelle de ces pays, etc. etc. Par M. Sonnerat ... Nouv. éd., rev. et rétablie d'après

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sonnerat, Pierre, 1749-1814. Voyage aux Indes
XG Orientales ... (Card 2)

.806 le manuscrit autographe de l'auteur; augm. d'un
.So5V précis historique sur l'Inde, depuis 1778
jusqu'à nos jours, de notes et de plusieurs
mémoires inédits, par M. Sonnini ...

Paris, Dentu, imprimeur-libraire, quai des
Augustins, no.17. M. D. CCCVI. [1806]

2v. 140 col.plates(part double) 28cm.

Plates engraved in part by Poisson; includes

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sonnerat, Pierre, 1749-1814. Voyage auz Indes
XG Orientales ... 1806. (Card 3)
.806 8 plates of animals by Desmoulins, 29 of birds
.So5V by J.J. Avril and Fessart, and 18 of plants by
Milsan.
Nissen, Die illustrierten Vogelbücher, 886;
Pritzel 8774.



XL.V811.J13A

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Jackson, James Grey.

XG An account of the empire of Marocco, and the
.811 districts of Suse and Tafielt; compiled from
.J13A miscellaneous observations made during a long
 residence in, and various journies through, these
 countries. To which is added an account of ship-
 wrecks on the western coast of Africa, and an
 interesting account of Timbuctoo, the great em-
 porium of central Africa ... By James Grey Jack-
 son ... Second edition, corrected, newly arranged,
 and considerably enlarged.

(See next card) MB-Rev.

1944-1945

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Jackson, James Grey. An account of the empire
of Morocco ... (Card 2)

XG

.811

.J13A

London: Printed for the author, by W. Bulmer and
Co. Cleveland-Row, St. James's; and sold by G. and W.
Nicol, booksellers to His Majesty, Pall-Mall. 1811.

2p. l., xvi, 328p. front. (port.) 12 plates (3 col.,
6 fold.) 2 maps (1 fold.) 28cm.

Aquatints engraved by J.C. Stadler after
drawings by the author; portrait engraved by E.
Scriven.

Abbey, Travel,

296 note.

1871. The first of the year
was a very dry one, and the
season was not very successful.
The crops were not very good,
and the weather was not very
favorable. The first of the year
was a very dry one, and the
season was not very successful.
The crops were not very good,
and the weather was not very
favorable.

XL. N811. M35H

Marsden, William, 1754-1836.

Cab. The history of Sumatra ... 3d ed. ...

.70 London : The author, 1811.

.16 viii, 479, [8]p. folded map. 4^o.; atlas: 19 plates

.2 Fo.

Plates include plants and animals.



XL.N812.Ah7F--6v.--Townsend fd--1864--~~RARE BOOK~~
tr.fr.5899a.35 DEPT.

Ahrens, August, 1779-1841, and others.

XL.N812.Ah7F

Fauna insectorum Europae. [Plates and accompanying text.]
Fasciculus 1-23. Fasc. 1-3, cura A. Ahrens; fasc. 3, cura E. F.
Germar et G. F. Kaulfuss; fasc. 4-23, cura E. F. Germar.
Halae. Kümmel. [1812-42.] 6 v. Obl. 32°.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XI.N 812. W39 H

XJ

.812

.W39H

Webster, Noah, 1758-1843.

History of animals; designed for the instruction and amusement of persons of both sexes. By Noah Webster ...

New Haven, published and sold by Howe & Deforest, and Walter & Steele. Walter & Steele, printers. 1812.

247p. 18cm.

Shaw/Shoemaker 27502(var.); Skeel/Carpenter 552.

MB-Rev.



XL. N818. Or3G

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

O'Reilly, Bernard.

XE
.818
.Or3G

Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the North-west Passage to the Pacific Ocean, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's Strait, during the summer of 1817. With charts and numerous plates, from drawings of the author taken on the spot. By Bernard O'Reilly, esq.

London: Printed for Baldwin, Cradock, and Joy, 47, Paternoster-Row. 1818.

vi, [2], 293p. front., XVIII plates, 2 fold. maps.
28cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

O'Reilly, Bernard. Greenland, the adjacent
seas ... 1818. (Card 2)

XE

.818

.Or3G

Aquatints and line engravings by F.C. Lewis and
G. Cook, after drawings by S. Koenig; maps by
J.C. Russell.

"This work is plagiarized from Prof. Sir C.L.M.
von Giesecke's Lectures and from General
Vallancey."--Allibone, Crit. dict. of Eng. lit,
v.2.

Abbey, Travel, 633.

From the year 1840 to 1842
the total population of the
United States was 18,000,000
and the total population of
the United States was 18,000,000
in 1840 and 18,000,000 in 1842

From the year 1840 to 1842
the total population of the
United States was 18,000,000
and the total population of
the United States was 18,000,000
in 1840 and 18,000,000 in 1842

XL. N 820. D 22S

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Daniell, Samuel, 1775-1811.

XfG Sketches representing the native tribes, ani-
.820 mals, and scenery of Southern Africa, from draw-
.D22S ings made by the late Mr. Samuel Daniell, en-
 graved by William Daniell.

London: Printed by Richard and Arthur Taylor,
Shoe-Lane; published by William Daniell, Cleveland-
Street, Fitzroy-Square; and William Wood, 428, Strand.
1820.

4p.l., 48numb.l. 48plates. 35cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Daniell, Samuel, 1775-1811. Sketches representing the native tribes ... 1820. (Card 2)

XfG

.820

.D22S

The greater number of illustrative notices are by Dr. Somerville and Mr. Barrow. Cf. Pref.

Each plate accompanied by a leaf with descriptive letterpress.

Abbey, Travel, 326.

Ex libris (duplicate stamp): Boston Athenaeum.



XL.N820.D71N--3v.--exchange--Libbie--1908 *to fr.*

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837.

3883.120

XL The natural history of British quadrupeds;
.N820 consisting of coloured figures, accompanied with
.D71N scientific and general descriptions, of all the
species that are known to inhabit the British
isles: including as well those found in a wild
as in the domesticated state; and also such as
are clearly authenticated to have been originally
indigenous, but are now extirpated, or become
extremely rare; the whole arranged in systematic
order, after the manner of Linnaeus. By
E. Donovan ...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837. The natural
XL history ... (Card 2)

.N820 London: Printed for the author;and for F.C.and
.D71N J.Rivington,62,St.Paul's Church-Yard,and 3,
 Waterloo Place,Pall-Mall. 1820.

3v. 72 col.plates. 24.5cm.

Originally issued in parts, 1810-1820.

Cf. Nissen 1146.



XL.N822.D71N--2v.--247,607--1878--tr.fr.3824.52
RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837.

XL The naturalist's repository of exotic natural
.N822 history: consisting of seventy-two elegantly
.D71N coloured plates, with appropriate scientific
and general descriptions, of the most curious,
scarce, and beautiful quadrupeds, birds, fishes,
insects, shells, marine productions, and other
interesting objects of natural history, the
produce of foreign climates. By E. Donovan ...

London: Printed for the author, and W.Simpkin
and R.Marshall, Stationers' Hall Court,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837. The naturalist's

XL repository ... (Card 2)

.N822 Ludgate Street. [1822-1824]

.D71N

2v. 72 col.plates(incl.fronts.) 25cm.

Also issued in 5v. with 180 plates, London,
1822-1827.

Cf. Nissen, Die illustrierten Vogelbücher,
259.



RARE BOOK

XL.N825.B67E

DEPT.

Bowdich, Thomas Edward, 1791-1824.

XG Excursions in Madeira and Porto Santo, during
.825 the autumn of 1823, while on his third voyage
.B67E to Africa; by the late T. Edward Bowdich ... To
which is added, by Mrs. Bowdich, I. A narrative
of the continuance of the voyage to its
completion ... II. A description of the English
settlements on the river Gambia. III. Appendix:
containing zoological and botanical descriptions,
and translations from the Arabic ...

(see next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XG

.825

.B67E

Bowich, Thomas Edward, 1791-1824. Excursions
in Madeira and Porto Santo ... (card 2)
London: George B. Whittaker, Ave-Maria Lane.
MDCCXXV. [1825]

xii, 278p. 22 plates (4 col., 3 fold.) 29cm.

Lithographs by S. Bowdich.

Imperfect: Plate IX, "Costume of the Gambia,"
is wanting.

Abbey, Travel, 190.



XL.N827.Sp4T

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Wagner, Andreas Johann, 1797-1861.

XfL Testacea fluviatilia quae in itinere per Bra-
.N827 siliam annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis
.Sp4T Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae Regis Augustissimi
suscepto collegit et pingenda curavit Dr. J. B. de
Spix ... Digessit, descripsit et observationibus
illustravit Dr. J. A. Wagner. Ediderunt Dr. F. a
Paula de Schrank et Dr. C. F. P. de Martius.

Lipsiae, T.O.Weigel [1827?]

(See next card)

MB -

Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.N827

.Sp4T

Wagner, Andreas Johann, 1797-1861. Testacea
fluviatilia ... [1827?] (Card 2)

3p.ℓ.,[v]-vi,36p. 29 col.plates. 35.5cm.

In this edition the plates are numbered in
arabic numerals.

I. Spix, Johann Baptist von, 1781-1826.



XL.N829.Sp4S
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Spix, Johann Baptist von, 1781-1826.

XfL Selecta genera et species piscium quos in

.N829 itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX

.Sp4S jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae
Regis Augustissimi peracto collegit et pingendos
curavit Dr. J. B. de Spix ... Digessit, descrip-
sit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr.
L. Agassiz, praefatus est et edidit itineris
socius Dr. F. C. Ph. de Martius.

Monachii, typis C.Wolf. 1829[-32]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Spix, Johann Baptist von, 1781-1826. Selecta

XfL genera 1829[-32] (Card 2)

.N829

.Sp4S . 4p.ℓ.,xvi,ii,6,138p. front.(port.), 97 plates
(part.col.) 35cm.

Pages 54 and 134 misnumbered 45 and 234.

"Nomina huic operi inscribenda dederunt": 4th
prelim. leaf.

Nissen, Die Zoologische Buchillustration, 3951.
Imperfect: tab. B (2d series) wanting.



XL.N832.W69A--3v.--Harris fd--1882--tr.fr.5909a.39 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wilson, Alexander, 1766-1813.

XL

.N832

.W69A

American ornithology; or, The natural history of the birds of the United States. By Alexander Wilson; with a continuation by Charles Lucian Bonaparte, prince of Musignano. The illustrative notes, and life of Wilson, by Sir William Jardine ...

MDCCCXXXII. Whittaker, Treacher, & Arnot, London; Stirling & Kenney, Edinburgh. [1832]

3v. 76, 21 col plates, port. 22cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

- DEPT. Wilson, Alexander, 1766-1813. American
XL ornithology ... 1832. (Card 2)
.N832 Plates re-engraved for this edition by W.H.
.W69A Lizars after drawings by Wilson and Bonaparte.
Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.114; cf. Nissen,
Die illustrierten Vogelbücher, 996.



XL. 7835. R73N

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ross, Sir John, 1777-1856.

XfE
.835
.R73N
Narrative of a second voyage in search of a north-west passage, and of a residence in the Arctic regions during the years 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. By Sir John Ross ... including the reports of Commander, now Captain, James Clark Ross ... and the discovery of the northern magnetic pole.

London: A.W.Webster, 156, Regent Street. 1835.

2v. 45 plates (21 col.), 6 maps (1 fold.) 28-31 cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ross, Sir John, 1777-1856. Narrative of a
second voyage in search of a north-west
passage ... 1835. (Card 2)

XfE

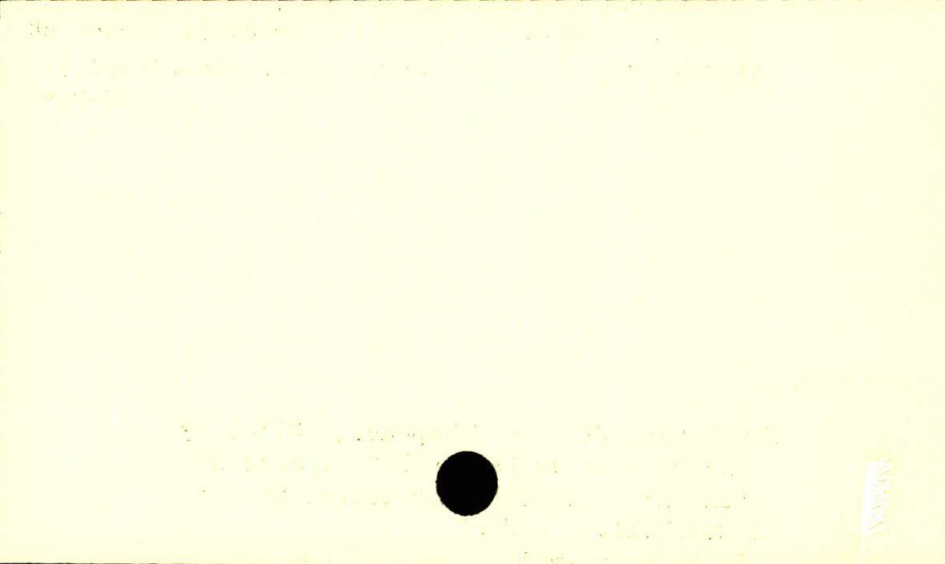
.835

.R73N

[Vol.2] "Appendix ..." (containing vocabularies
in English, Danish and Eskimo, sketch of the
Eskimos, report on the natural history, scientific
observations, etc.)

In this set, v.1 is large paper copy, Appendix
is small paper; a 2d copy of port. of Sir John
Ross (front. to appendix) has been inserted as
front. to v.1.

Abbey, Travel, 636.



XL.n835.Sy30

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sykes, William Henry, 1790-1872.

XfL ... On the quails and Hemipodii of India ...
.N835 [London, 1835]
.Sy30 24p. 4 col.plates,illus. 30cm.

At head of title: Transactions of The
Zoological Society.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK **XL.N841.Ei2F**

DEPT. Eichwald, Carl Eduard von, 1795-1876.

XfL Fauna Caspio-Caucasia nonnullis observationibus
.N841 novis illustravit Eduardus Eichwald ...
.Ei2F Petropoli litteris typographiae diarii gall.
Politic. Petropol. MDCCCXLI. [1841]

1p.ℓ.,iv,233,[3]p. XL plates(part col.) 33cm.
Lithographs by W. Pape and A. Davignon.

MB-Rev.



XL. N841. W52B

Westwood, John Obadiah.

XfL	British butterflies and their transforma-
.N841	tions ...
.W52B	Lond. Smith. 1841.



RARE BOOK

XL.N842.D71N

DEPT.

Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837.

XfL
.N842
.D71N

Natural history of the insects of China, containing upwards of two hundred and twenty figures and descriptions, by E. Donovan ... A new edition, brought down to the present state of the science, with systematic characters of each species, synonyms, indexes, and other additional matter, by J.O. Westwood ...

London: Henry G. Bohn, York Street, Covent Garden.
MDCCCXLII. [1842]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE

Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837. Natural history
XfL of the insects ... 1842. (Card 2)
.N842 3p.l., 96p. 50 col. plates. (incl. front.)
.D71N 30.5cm.

First published as An epitome of the natural
history of the insects of China ... London,
1798-99.

Nissen 1143.



RARE BOOK

XL.N842.D71N2

DEPT.

Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837.

XfL

Natural history of the insects of India,

.N842

containing upwards of two hundred and twenty

.D71N2

figures and descriptions, by E. Donovan ... A new edition, brought down to the present state of the science, with systematic characters of each species, synonyms, indexes, and other additional matter, by J.O. Westwood ...

London: Henry G. Bohn, 4 & 5, York Street, Covent Garden. MDCCCXLII. [1842]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837. Natural history of
XfL the insects ... 1842. (Card 2)
.N842 vi,102p. LVIII col.plates(incl.front.)
.D71N2 31cm.

First published as An epitome of the natural
history of the insects of India and the islands
in the Indian seas ... London, 1800-1804.
Nissen 1144.



XL.N842.H69N

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Holbrook, John Edwards, 1794-1871.

XfL.N842.H69N

North American herpetology; or, a description of the reptiles inhabiting the United States.

Philadelphia. Dobson. 1842. 5 v. Colored plates. 28½ cm., in 4s.

Includes the Amphibia.

"E.G. Dorsey, printer, Library St. [Philadelphia]":
verso of t.p.

Plates lithographed by P.S. Duval, from the work
of many artists, including J.H. Richard and J.Sera
Nissen, 1980; Sabin 32454.

This card was printed at the Boston

MB-Rev.

Public Library. December 9, 1919.

L8343 —



XL. N843. H 88 B.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Humphreys, Henry Noel. 1810-1879.

XfL.N843.H88B

British moths and their transformations. Arranged
and illustrated in a series of plates by H. N.
Humphreys. With characters and descriptions by
J. O. Westwood.

London: W. Smith. 1843-45. 2 v. 124 colored
plates. Sm. 4^o.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL. N848 . W52C

XfL
.N848
.W52C

Westwood, John Obadiah, 1805-1893.

The cabinet of oriental entomology; being a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects, natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured. By J.O. Westwood ...

London: William Smith, 113, Fleet Street.
MDCCCXLVIII. [1848]

1p.l., 2, 88p. 42col. plates (incl. front.) 28.5cm.
Nissen, Zool. 4378.

MB-Rev.



XL. N849.G78G

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gray, George Robert, 1808-1872.

XfL
.N849
.G78G

The genera of birds: comprising their generic characters, a notice of the habits of each genus, and an extensive list of species referred to their several genera. By George Robert Gray ... Illustrated by David William Mitchell ... 1844-1849. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1849.

3v. 334plates(part fold.,185col.) 39.5cm.

Originally issued in parts, 1844-49.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.79.

MB-Rev.



XL.N850.B66M
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bonaparte, Charles Lucien Jules Laurent,
XfL prince de Canino, 1803-1857.
.N850 Monographie des loxiens par Ch. L. Bonaparte et
.B66M H. Schlegel. Ouvrage accompagné de 54 planches
coloriées, lithographiées d'après les dessins de
m. Bädcker et autres naruralistes [!].
Leiden et Düsseldorf, Chez Arnz & Comp. 1850.

3p.ℓ.,xvii,55p. 54 col.plates. 29cm.
Titles of plates 23, 25, 29, 32, 34, and 35
corrected with printed paste-on slips.
Nissen 119; Sitwell p.60.



XL. N851. B435

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bennett, John Whitchurch.

XfL
.N851
.B43S

A selection of rare and curious fishes found upon the coast of Ceylon: from drawings made in that island, and coloured from life. With letter-press descriptions. By J. W. Bennett ... London: Printed for the author, 1851.

viii, 30 $\frac{1}{2}$. 30 col. plates 29 cm.

MB-Rev.



XL.N853.G31V--Bates fd--1869--tr.fr.5893.1 res

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

XL

.N853

.G31V

Gerhard, Bernhard.

Versuch einer Monographie der europäischen
Schmetterlingsarten: Thecla, Polymattus, Lycaena,
Nemeobius. Als Beitrag zur Schmetterlingskunde
herausgegeben von Bernhard Gerhard ... Mit
colorirten Abbildungen.

Hamburg, 1853, beim Herausgeber; Leipzig, in
Commission bei Wolfgang Gerhard.

1p.℥.,21,[2]p. 39col.plates. 26.5cm.

MB-Rev.



XL.N854.W25R c.1--g. author--1854--tr.fr.3862.6

RARE BOOK

c.2-g. Dr. Francis H. Brown-1895-tr.fr. 3862.6A

DEPT. Warren, John Collins, 1778-1856.

XL Remarks on some fossil impressions in the

.N854 sandstone rocks of Connecticut River. By John

.W25R C. Warren ... Boston, Ticknor and Fields, 1854.

c.1 54p. fold.front.,illus. 24cm.

RARE BOOK Author's inscribed presentation copy to Public

DEPT. Library of the City of Boston.

XL

.N854 Another copy. 24cm.

.W25R Author's inscribed presentation copy to

c.2 Dr. Edward Warren.



XL. N863. Sch 3D.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Schlegel, Hermann, 1804-1884.

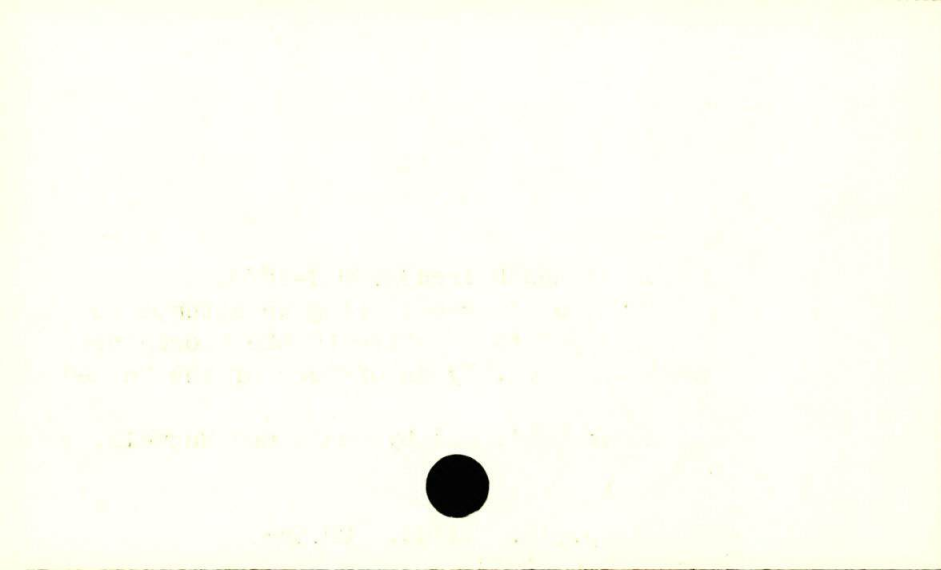
XfL De vogels van nederlandsch Indië, beschreven
.N863 en afgebeeld door H. Schlegel. Les oiseaux des
.Sch3D Indes neêrlandaises, décrits et figurés par
 H. Schlegel.

Haarlem, A.C.Kruseman, 1863-1866.

3v.in 1. 50col.plates 3lcm.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.106.

MB-Rev.



XL.N865.T73T

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL.N865.T73T

Trimble, Isaac Pim.

A treatise on the insect enemies of fruit and fruit trees. With [colored] illustrations. The curculio and the apple moth.

N. Y.: W. Wood & co. 1865. 9-139 pp. Sm. 4^o.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfL

.N866

.Sc16E

Sclater, Philip Lutley, 1829-1913.

Exotic ornithology, containing figures and descriptions of new or rare species of American birds / by Philip Lutley Sclater ... and Osbert Salvin ...

London : Bernard Quaritch, [1866]-1869.

vi, 204p., [100] leaves of plates : ill. (colored) ; 36cm.

" Issued in numbers ... [beginning] October 1st, 1866." -- p. [iii].

References:

Five Bird Books / Sitwell,
page 106.

MBRev.

(incorrect
cuttering!
should
be
Sc 1 E)



RARE BOOK
DEBL

XfL

.938

.D92F

Dunthorne, Gordon. Flower and fruit
prints ... 1938. (Card 2)

"Catalogue raisonné": p.[263]

Limited to "twenty-five hundred copies of
which seven hundred and fifty copies contain
a special colour plate listing subscribers'
names."

B.P.L.'s copy contains the list of sub-
scribers' names. (folded plate preceding
colophon.)

MBRev.



XL.N867.C43T

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL
.N867
.C43T

Transactions of the Chicago Academy of
Sciences. -- Vol.1, pt.1 (1867)-vol.2, article
1 (1870)

Chicago : The Academy, 1867-1870 (Chicago :
P.L. Hanscom)

1 v. and 1 pt. : ill.(some col.),map,port. ;
29cm.

Vol.1 is in two parts, 1867-69, with separate
t.p. but continuous pagination: iv,vii,[5],337,
[1],viiiip.,XXXVI leaves of plates(1 folded)

No more published. -- The original stock,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Transactions of the Chicago Academy of
Sciences ... 1867-1870 (Card 2)

XfL
.N867
.C43T

together with the plates, was destroyed in the
Chicago fire.

Includes descriptions of North American birds,
with 12 colored lithographs by Bowen & Co.,
Philadelphia (mostly drawn by E. Sheppard)
Imperfect: v.2, art.1 wanting.

I. Chicago Academy of Sciences.



XL.N868.Ed9B

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Edwards, William Henry, 1822-1909.

XfL The butterflies of North America with colored
.N868 drawings and descriptions, by W. H. Edwards ...
.Ed9B New York, Published by Hurd and Houghton;

Cambridge, The Riverside Press. [1868-97]

3v. 152col.plates. 29-30cm.

Plates drawn by Mary Peart & colored by
Lydia Bowen.

Nissen, Zool., 1234.

MB-Rev.



XL. N870. B16B

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887.

The birds of North America; the descriptions of species based chiefly on the collections in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By Spencer F. Baird ... with the co-operation of John Cassin ... and George N. Lawrence ... With an atlas of one hundred plates ...

Philadelphia, J.B.Lippincott & Co., 1860; Salem: Naturalist's Book Agency, 1870.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887. The birds
of North America ... 1870. (Card 2)

XfL

.N870

.B16B

3p.ℓ.,[iiii]-lvi,1005p. atlas of 100 colplates.
30.5cm.

"The present work is, in part, a reprint of
the General report on North American birds pre-
sented to the Department of War, and published
in October, 1858, as one of the series of 'Reports
of explorations and surveys of a railroad route
to the Pacific Ocean'. In this volume,
however, will be found many important
additions and corrections."

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887. The birds
of North America ... 1870. (Card 3)

XfL

.N870

.B16B

"List of authorities": p.[929]-954.

Imperfect: only 2 prelim. leaves present.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.58.



XL. N871. D81H

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Dresser, Henry Eeles.

XfL ... A history of the birds of Europe, including
.N871 all the species inhabiting the western palæ-
.D81H arctic region. By H. E. Dresser ... London:
Published by the author, 1871-1896.

9v. col.plates. 32cm.

Each vol. has special t.p., illus.

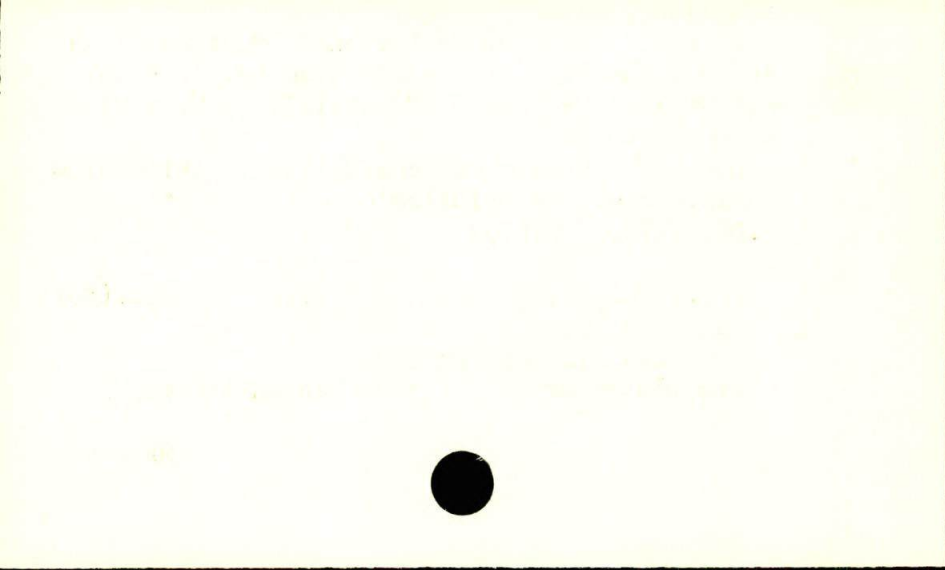
Issued in parts; pt.1-3 prepared in collabora-
tion with R. B. Sharpe.

Vol. 9: Supplement.

"Literature": v.1, p.[xxii]-xxxv; v.9,
p.[xv]-xxv.

Printed blue wraps preserved.

MB-Rev.



XL.N872.So9T

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sowerby, James de Carle, 1787-1871.
XfL Tortoises, terrapins, and turtles drawn from
.N872 life by James de Carle Sowerby ... and Edward
.So9T Lear.
London, Paris, and Frankfort: Henry Sotheran,
Joseph Baer & Co. 1872.

iv,16p. 60 plates. 37cm.

Plates originally prepared to illustrate T.
Bell's Monograph of the testudinata; text furnished by John Edward Gray (cf introd.)

Nissen 1701.

MB



XL.N874.B97L--Bates fd--1875--tr.fr.3891.53

RARE BOOK

DEFL

Butler, Arthur Gardiner, 1844-1925.

XL Lepidoptera exotica, or Descriptions and
.N874 illustrations of exotic lepidoptera, by Arthur
.B97L Gardiner Butler...

London, E.W.Janson, 1874.

iv,[7],190p. 64plates. 28cm.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

XL.N876.H11A

DEPT.

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August, 1834-1919.

XfL

Arabische Korallen. Ein Ausflug nach den

.N876

Korallenbänken des Rothen Meeres und ein Blick

.H11A

in das Leben der Korallenthier. Populäre
Vorlesung mit wissenschaftlichen Erläuterungen
von Ernst Haeckel ...

Berlin. Georg Reimer. 1876.

2p.ℓ., 48p. illus., 5plates(part col.) 36cm.

Added t.p., lithographed, with date 1875.

Bright green cloth, embossed and gilt stamped;
moire end papers, edges gilt.

Nissen, Zool., 1784.

MB-Rev.



XL.N876.V56 ♂--206.666--1876--tr.fr.3901.57 res.

RARE BOOK

. DEPT,

Vennor, Henry George, 1840-1884. .

XL Our birds of prey, or The eagles, hawks, and
.N876 owls of Canada. By Henry G. Vennor ... With 30
.V56 ♂ photographic illustrations by Wm. Notman.
Montreal: Published by Dawson Brothers, 1876.
 viii,154p. 30mounted photos. 27cm.

MB



XL. N879. Ed 9 B no.1

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Edwards, William Henry, 1822-1909.

XfL The butterflies of North America: William H.
.N879 Edwards. Philadelphia, The American Entomological
.Ed9B Society, 1868-1872; text reprinted Boston:
no.1 Houghton, Osgood and Company, 1879.

2p.l., ii, [160]p. 50col. plates. 29.5cm.
Cf. Nissen, Zool., 1234.

MB-Rev.



XL. N879. Ed9B no.2

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Edwards, William Henry, 1822-1909.

XfL Synopsis of North American butterflies. By
.N879 William H. Edwards. Philadelphia: The American
.Ed9B Entomological Society. 1872; text reprinted.
no.2 Boston: Houghton, Osgood and Company. 1879.
 v, 52p. 29.5cm.

Bound with, as issued, the author's The
butterflies of North America. Boston, Houghton,
Osgood and Company, 1879.

MB



XL.N882.E/4M

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.N882

.E/4M

Elliot, Daniel Giraud, 1835-1915.

A monograph of the Bucerotidæ, or family of the hornbills. By Daniel Giraud Elliot ...

[London] Published for the subscribers by the author. 1882.

xxxii,[117]p. 60 plates(part col.) 39cm.

Originally issued in 10 pts., 1877-82.

The descriptive text accompanying the plates is separately paged (1-6 p. to each plate)
Single pages are unnumbered.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT, Elliot, Daniel Giraud, 1835-1915. A monograph
XfL of the Bucerotidae ... 1882. (Card 2)
.N882 "Printed by Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court,
.E/4M Fleet Street"--verso of t.p.
Lithographs by J.G. Keulemans, hand-colored.
Nissen 297; Sitwell p.74.



XL. N885. C81B

RARE BOOK

DEFL

Cory, Charles Barney, 1857-1921.

XfL The birds of Haiti and San Domingo. By Charles

.N885 B. Cory ... Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1885.

.C81B 1p.([7]-198p. front.(map),22 col.plates.

30cm.

Printed gray wrapper preserved.

MB-Rev.



XL. N886. C17 O

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Capen, Elwin A.

XfL Oölogy of New England: a description of the
.N886 eggs, nests, and breeding habits of the birds
.C17 O known to breed in New England, with colored
illustrations of their eggs. By Elwin A. Capen ...
Boston: A.Mudge & Son, 1886.
116p. 25col.plates. 34.5cm.

MB-Rev.



XL.N888.Sc\1A--2v.--Phillips Fd--tr.fr.3902.57

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sclater, Philip Lutley, 1829-1913.

XL Argentine ornithology. A descriptive catalogue
.N888 of the birds of the Argentine Republic. By P.L.
.Sc\1A Sclater ... With notes on their habits by W.H.
Hudson ...

London: R.H.Porter, 6 Tenterden Street, W. 1888-
1889.

2v. illus., XX col. plates. 26cm.

Lithographs by J.G.K. Keulemans, hand-colored.

No.36 of 200 copies, signed by the author.



(See next card)

MB-Rev.

Received of the Treasurer of the
County of ... the sum of ...

for ...

...

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XL

.N888

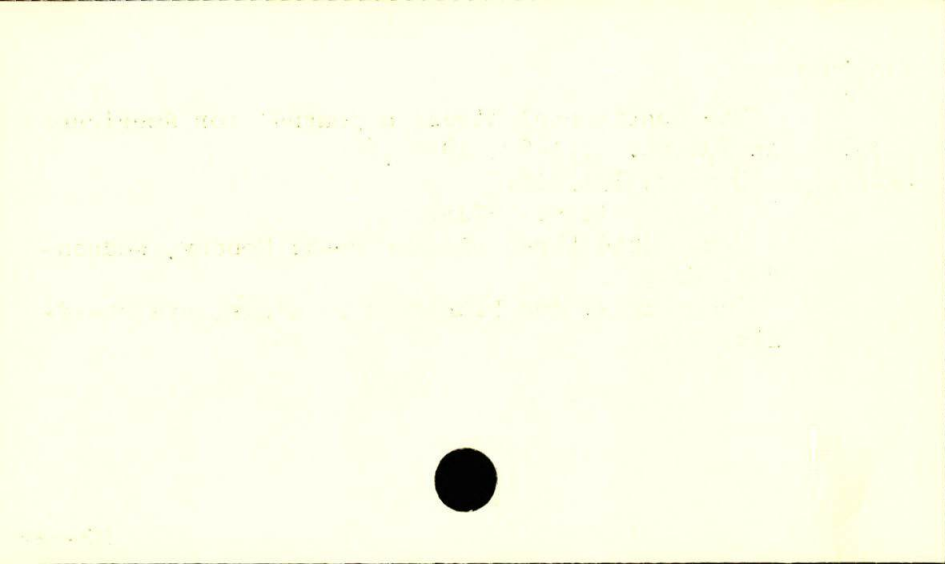
.Sc/1A

Sclater, Philip Lutley, 1829-1913. Argentine
Ornithology ... 1888-89. (Card 2)

"List of the principal authorities ... referred
to in the present work": v.2, p.[221]-231.

Nissen, 843; Sitwell, p.106; Payne, Hudson
Bibl., A3a.

In this copy, "Introduction" is bound in v.2,
as issued.



XL. N888. Se3G

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Seebohm, Henry, 1832-1895.

XfL The geographical distribution of the family
.N888 Charadriidae, or the plovers, sandpipers,
.Se3G snipers, and their allies. By Henry Seebohm ...
 London: H. Sotheran & Co. [1888]

xxix, 524p. illus., 21 col. plates. 33cm.

Title vignette.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.106.



XL.N888.St9B

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Studer, Jacob Henry, 1840-1904, ed.

XfL The birds of North America. One hundred and
.N888 nineteen artistic colored plates representing
.St9B the different species and varieties, drawn and
 colored from nature. Including a copious text
 giving a popular account of their habits and
 characteristics, based on observations made in
 the field ... arranged according to the classi-
 fication adopted by the American Ornithologists'
 Union, Jacob H. Studer, editor and proprietor.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Studer, Jacob Henry, 1840-1904, ed. The
birds of North America. (Card 2)

XfL

.N888

.St9B

New-York, Published under the auspices of the
Natural Science Association of America, 1888.

1p.ℓ.,16,182,[8]p. front.(port.),119col.
plates. 38cm.

Title-page in red & black.

The frontispiece is wanting.

"The original drawings for the work were made
from nature, by Theodore Jasper ... Revised
by John Graham Bell ...

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Studer, Jacob Henry, 1840-1904, ed. The
birds of North America. (Card 3)

XfL

.N888

.St9B

The systematic table ... was prepared by Frank
M. Chapman." --Announcement.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.109.



XL. N890.W69A

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wilson. Scott Barchard.

Aves hawaiienses: the birds of the Sandwich
Islands. By Scott B. Wilson ... assisted by
A. H. Evans ...
London, R.H.Porter, 1890-99.

2p.l.,[iii^a]-iii^e,xxv p.,1l.,257p. front.(map),
illus.,plates(part.col.) 32.5cm.

Pages 1-250 are not numbered consecutively,
each article having separate paging, but the in-
dex is numbered [251]-257 and the table
of contents and index refer to text as if

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wilson, Scott Barchard. Aves hawaiienses ...
1890-99. (Card 2)

XfL

.N890

.W69A

consecutively paged.

Appeared in 8 parts.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.115.



XL. N892. M61G

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Millais, John Guille, 1865-1931.

XfL Game birds and shooting sketches; illustrating
.N892 the habits, modes of capture, stages of plumage,
.M61G and the hybrids and varieties which occur amongst
 them. By John Guille Millais ...

London, H. Sotheran & Co., 1892.

6p. l., 72p. front. (port.), 32 plates (part col.)
40cm.

On the four species of the grouse in Great
Britain.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p. 94.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.N894

.B97F

XL.N894.B97F

Butler, Arthur Gardiner, 1844-1925.

Foreign finches in captivity by Arthur G.
Butler. Illustrated with sixty plates by F.W.
Frohawk, F.E.S.; coloured by hand. London,
L.Reeve & Co., 1894.

3p.l., viii, 332p. 60 col. plates. 33cm.

MB-Rev.



XL.N895. St9B

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfL
.N895
.St9B

Studer, Jacob Henry, 1840-1904, ed.

The birds of North America. One hundred and nineteen artistic colored plates representing the different species and varieties ...

New-York, Published under the auspices of the Natural Science Association of America, 1895.

1p.ℓ.,16,182,[10]p. front.(port.),119col.
plates. 37cm.

Title-page in red & black.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.109.

MB-Rev.



XL. N896. M45 B

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Maynard, Charles Johnson, 1845-1929.

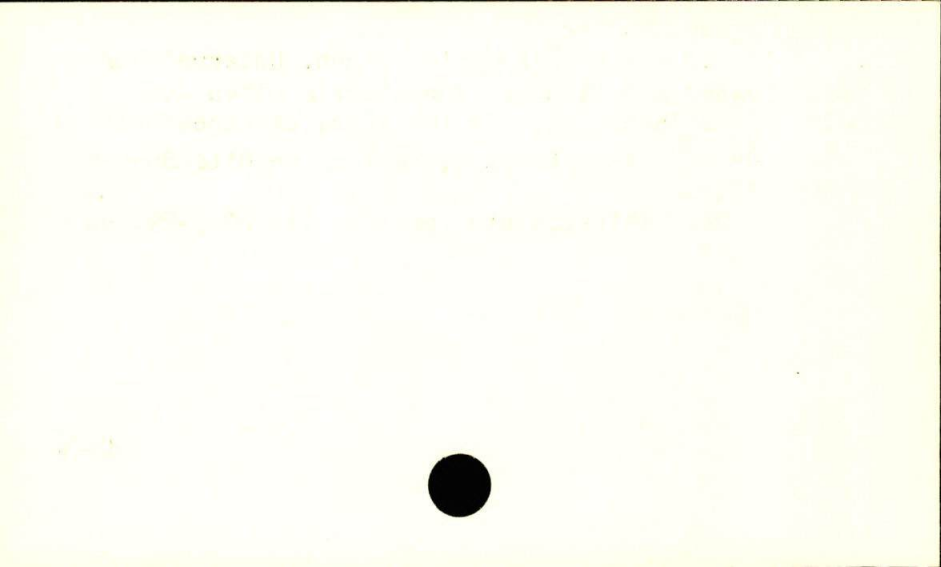
XfL
.N896
.M45B

The birds of eastern North America; with original descriptions of all the species which occur east of the Mississippi River, between the Arctic Circle and the Gulf of Mexico, with full notes upon their habits, etc.; by C.J. Maynard. Revised edition.

Newtonville, Mass.: C.J. Maynard. 1896.

4p.l., 721p. col.illus., 40 col. plates. 34cm.
Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.93.

MB-Rev.



XL.N907.K47B

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kershaw, John C W.

XfL Butterflies of Hongkong.

.N907 Hongkong [etc.] Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 1907.

.K47B 3p.l., [iiii]-v, [7]-184p. illus., 23 plates
(20col.) 31cm.

Issued in VI parts, 1905-06, with cover:
Butterflies of Hongkong and Southeast China.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XbL
.784
.M94C

XbL.784.M94C--Clar.Whitney Mem. fd--Acc 67-172
Murel, firm, Toulouse. F

Catalogue des arbres fuitiers [!] les plus
estimés à Paris & à Orléans, qui se cultivent
depuis 1764, dans les pépinières particulières,
que feu le sieur Penseront a établi à Toulouse,
actuellement sous le gouvernement du sieur
Murel ... Le présent catalogue ne peut servir
qu'à commencer du mois d'octobre 1784 ...

[Toulouse? 1784?]

[4]p. 32cm.(fol.)

Caption title.

MB



XbL.827.SolF--211.057-1877--tr.fr. 7990a.51

RARE BOOK

no.7 res.

DEPT. Société nationale d'horticulture de France.

*XbL Première fête d'horticulture célébrée dans
.827 les Jardins de Fromont, près Ris (Seine-et-Oise),
.SolF le 30 avril 1827.

Paris, Imprimerie de madame Huzard (née Vallat
la Chapelle), rue de l'Éperon, N^o.7. [1827]

8p. 20cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

"Extrait des Annales de la Société d'horti-
culture de Paris, 2^e. livraison. Octobre 1827" --
p.8.



XbL.830.G29F--H.M. Whitney Mem.Fd.--Acc.71-

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etienne, 1772-1844. ^{335F}

*XbL ... Funérailles de m. le chevalier de Lamarck.

.830 Discours prononcé le 20 décembre 1829 sur la

.G29F tombe de m. de Lamarck ... par m. le chevalier
Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire ...

[Paris] Imprimerie de A.Firmin Didot, rue Jacob,
N° 24. [1830?]

8p. 27cm.(4to)

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

At head of title: Muséum d'histoire naturelle

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Etienne, 1772-1844.

*XbL ... Funérailles de m. le chevalier de La-
.830 marck ... [1830?] (Card 2)

.G29F au Jardin du Roi.

"Principaux ouvrages de m. le chevalier de
Lamarck": p.[2]



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

to Xpl-H T859 B87C
~~*XbL.859.B87C-gift: W.W. Wheildon-1887-removed~~
~~from H.80.257~~

Bull, Ephraim Wales, 1806-1895.

*XbL The concord grape ... [Advertisement] Concord,
.859 Mass., March, 1859.
.B87C B. Tolman, printer, Concord [1859]

broadside. 1 illus. 47.5 x 33cm.

MB



~~*XfL.01.P93TR - Acc 65-463 F~~

~~*XfL~~ **Pritzel, Georg August, 1815-1874.**
~~.01~~ Thesaurus literaturae botanicae omnium gentium, inde a
~~.P93TR~~ rerum botanicarum initiis ad nostra usque tempora, quindecim millia operum recensens. Ed. novam reformatam curavit G. A. Pritzel. Milano, Görlich (1950),

tr. to 576 p. 32 cm.

~~x~~XfZ.61.P93T Reprint of the ed. of 1872-77.

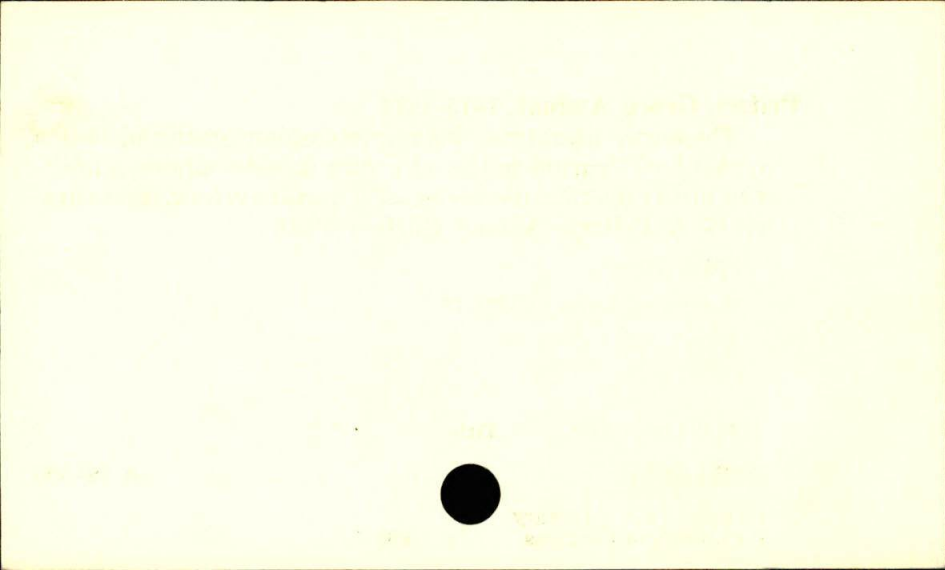
1. Botany—Bibl. 1. Title.

Z5351.P964

A 52-390

Harvard Univ. Library
for Library of Congress

(a61d1)†



RARE BOOK XfL.11.1--10v.--Codman Coll--1896
DEPT.

XfL Garden and forest; a journal of horticulture,
.11 landscape art and forestry, conducted by Charles
.1 S. Sargent ... v.1-10; Feb.29, 1888-Dec.29,
1897.

New York, The Garden and Forest Publishing
Co., 1888-97.

10v. illus.,pl. 32cm.

Weekly.

No more published.

Incomplete: v.1-6 only through Dec.27, 1893.
Two copies of v.1-4.

MB-Rev.



*XfL.20.3 - 1896 Codman coll.

Hofland, Barbara (Wreaks) Hoole, 1770-1844.

*XiL
.20
.3
A descriptive account of the mansion and gardens of White-Knights, a seat of His Grace the Duke of Marlborough. By Mrs. Hofland. Illustrated ... from pictures taken on the spot by T. C. Hofland ...

London: Printed for His Grace the Duke of Marlborough, by W. Wilson, Greville-Street, Hatton-Garden. ca. 1820.

4 p.l., 151, cl. p. 23 pl. 41cm.

J. R. Abbey, Scenery of Great Britain,
425.



*XfL.20.4 - 1896 - Codman collection.

Hofland, Thomas Christopher, 1777-1843.

*XfL
.20
.4 Specimens of garden decorations and ornamental
scenery, appropriate to pleasure grounds, selected from White-Knights, a seat of His Grace the late Duke of Marlborough ... Engraved from drawings by T. C. Hofland.

London: M. Taylor, 1, Wellington Street,
Strand. 1846.

1 p.l., 23 pl. 37cm.

First published as illustrative material in

(Continued on next card)



Hofland, Thomas Christopher, 1777-1843. Speci-
mens of garden decorations ... 1846. (Card 2)

*XfL

.20

.4

Barbara Wreaks Hoole Hofland's A descriptive
account of the mansion ... of White-Knights,
London ca.1820?.



*XfL.20.5 - 23 Mar 1938 A

Pomet, Pierre, 1658-1699.

*XfL
.20
.5

Histoire generale des drogues, traitant des plantes, des animaux, & des mineraux; ouvrage enrichy de plus de quatre cent figures en taille-douce tirées d'après nature; avec un discours qui explique leurs differens noms, les pays d'où elles viennent, la maniere de connoître les veritables d'avec les falsifiées, & leurs proprietes, où l'on découvre l'erreur des anciens & des modernes; le tout tres utile au public. Par le sieur Pierre Pomet, marchand epicier & droguiste.
(Continued on next card)



*XfL Pomet, Pierre, 1658-1699. Histoire generale
 des drogues ... (Card 2)
.20 A Paris, Chez Jean-Baptiste Loyson, & Augus-
.5 tin Pillon, sur le pont au Change, à la Pru-
 dence. Et au Palais, Chez Estienne Ducastin,
 dans la Gallerie des prisonniers, au bon Pas-
 teur. Avec approbations & privilege du Roy.
 M. DC. XCIV. 1694.

3 pts. in 1 v. front. (port.) illus., plate.
38cm.

(Continued on next card)

23 Mar 1938 A

*XfL Pomet, Pierre, 1658-1699. Histoire generale
 des drogues ... 1694. (Card 3)

.20

.5 Title leaf printed in red and black.

Portrait frontispiece signed: A. le Clerc le
jeune fecit.

Errors in paging.

Hunt bot. cat., 391; Pritzel 7258*.

Ex libris (bookplate): Francisco Cucchiari.



*XfL.20.6 - 23 Mar 1928 D

Fuchs, Leonhard, 1501-1566.

*XfL
.20
.6
New Kreüterbuch/ in welchem nit allein die
gantz histori/ das ist/ namen/ gestalt/ statt
vnd zeit der wachsung/ natur/ krafft/ vnd
würckung/ des meysten theyls der Kreüter so
in Teütschen vnnnd andern Landen wachsen ...
Durch den hochgelerten Leonhart Fuchsen ...
Getruckt zu Basell/ durch Michael Isin-
grin/ 1543.

[888] p., incl. 516 full-page illus., ports.
(Continued on next card)



Fuchs, Leonhard, 1501-1566. New Kreüterbuch

*XfL ... 1543. (Card 2)


.20 40cm.

.6 Printer's device on t. p. and p. 888.

Signatures: prelim. leaves 1-4, 1-2, 5-8,
1-2, 9-12; a-z⁶, A-Z⁶, Aa-Bb⁶, C.².

Errata: p. 31.

Page 886 contains portraits of the two
artists and the engraver for the illustrations,
Heinrich Füllmaurer, Albrecht Meyer and Veyt
Rüdolff Speckle.

In contemporary  roll-tooled pigskin, clasps
missing.

The Walter Updike Lewisson

Collection of Washingtoniana

XfL.20.27--2v.--Benton fd--1939

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Campe, Friedrich] 1777-1846.

XfL Theoretish-practische Anleitung zum richtigen

.20 und geschmackvollen Blumen-Zeichnen und Malen.

.27 Nebst einer genauen Belehrung über die Farben
und deren Mischung.

Nürnberg und Leipzig 1802. Bei Friedrich Campe.

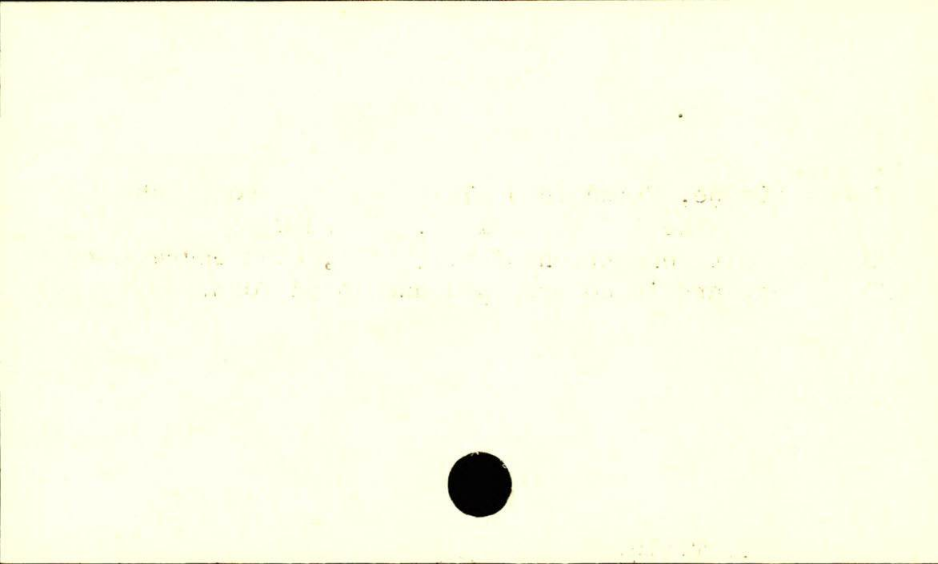
2v. 29 plates(part col.) 39cm.

"Einleitung" signed: Friedrich Campe.

Many plates in v.1 engraved by Moisy; v.1,pl.VII
engraved by A.P. Eisen.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Campe, Friedrich] 1777-1846. Theoretish-
XfL practische ... 1802. (Card 2)

.20 With exception of v.1, pl.1, each engraving
.27 appears in colored and uncolored form.

I. Title.

100

1990

XfL 20.28--Codman Fd.--1939.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Ryff, Walther Hermann, 16th cent.

XfL Reformierte deutsche Apoteck darinnen eigent-
.20 liche Contrafactur der fürnembsten vnd gebreüch-
.28 lichsten Kreütter/sampt ihrer Vnderscheidung/Art/
Natur/Krafft/Vermögen vnnd Würckung ... Alles
durch den wolgelehrten H. Gualcherum H. Ryff ...
Gedruckt zu Strassburg durch Josiam Rihel.
M.D.LXXIII. [1573]

3pts.in lv. illus. 35cm.(fol.)
Title in red and black.

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

Ryff, Walther Hermann, 16th cent. Reformierte

deutsche ... 1573. (Card 2)

.20 Pts. 2 and 3 are paged continuously.

.28 Woodcuts attributed to David Kandel.

Hunt 114; Nissen 1707.

Contemporary pigskin over wooden boards, blind stamped in panel design.

Ex libris (library stamp): National Museum of Hungary.



*XfL.20.29 - 17 Nov 1939 S

Turner, William, d. 1568.

*XfL

.20

.29

The first and seconde partes of the Herbal of William Turner doctor in physick, lately ouersene/ corrected and enlarged with the thirde parte/ lately gathered/ and nowe set oute with the names of the herbes/ in Greke Latin/ English/ Duche/ Frenche/ and in the apothecaries and herbaries Latin/ with the properties/ degrees/and naturall places of the same. Here vnto is ioyned also a booke of the bath of Baeth in England/ and of the vertues of the same with diverse

(Continued

on next card)



*XfL Turner, William, d. 1568. The first and se-
.20 conde partes of the Herbal ... (Card 2)
.29 other bathes ... both in Almanye and England/
set furth by William Turner doctor in physick

...
Imprinted at Collen by Arnold Birckman/ in
the yeare of our Lorde. M. D. LXVIII. Cum gratia
& priuilegio Reg. Maiest. 1568.

4 pts. in 1 v. illus. 30cm.

Parts 2 & 3 have special title pages and sepa-
(Continued on next card)



*XfL
.20
.29

Turner, William, d. 1568. The first and se-
conde partes of the Herbal ... (Card 3)
rate paging; the "Booke of the ... bathes" has
special t. p., separate paging and signatures.
Each t. p. has vignette of English royal arms.
Numerous errors in paging.

The woodcut illustrations are largely derived
from Fuchs.

Lists of errata appear the end of parts 2 & 3.
STC 24367; Pritzel 9570; Nissen 2013.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Lord Batter-
sea.



*XfL.21.13 - 7 July 1945 E

Pena, Petrus, d. 1605.

*XiL

.21

.13

Stirpium adversaria nova, perfacilis vestigatio, luculentaque accessio ad priscorum, præsertim Dioscoridis & recentiorum, materiam medicam. Quibus prope diem accedet altera pars. Qua connectaneorum de plantis appendix, de succis medicatis et metallicis sectio, antiquæ et novatæ medicinæ lectionum remediōrū thesaurus opulentissimus, de succedaneis libellus continentur. Authoribus Petro Pena. & Mathia de Lobel, medicis. Londini, 1570.

(Continued

on next card)



*XfL

.21

.13

Pena, Petrus, d. 1605. Stirpium adversaria
nova ... 1571. (Card 2)

10 p.l., 455, «3» p. illus. 30.5cm.

Ornamental t. p., with map, engraved.

Colophon (p.«458»): Londini. 1571. Calendis Ianuarijs, excudebat prelum Thomæ Purioetij, ad Lucretie symbolum. Cum gratia priuilegij.

Numerous errors in paging.

Additional illustrations printed on slips are bound in at p.33 & 150; the illustrations on

(Continued on next card)



Pena, Petrus, d. 1605. Stirpium adversaria
nova ... 1571. (Card 3)

*XiL .21 p.252 & 400 are supplied as paste-on slips.

.13 Pritzel 7029; Nissen 1502; STC 19595.

In contemporary Continental (German?) roll-
stamped pigskin, dated 1572, with initials
"M I W".



SCfL.22.3--Codman gift--1896

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Strutt, Jacob George, 1790-1864.

SCfL Sylva Britannica; or, Portraits of forest trees,
.22 distinguished for their antiquity, magnitude, or
.3 beauty. Drawn from nature by Jacob George Strutt
 ... London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green
 [1830]

 3p.ℓ., [v]-viii, 151, [1]p. 49 plates. 29cm.
 Added t.p., illus.

1. Trees--Gt. Brit. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SCfL.22.68--pub.fds?--n.d.--(tr.fr.SB433.5.0 5)

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCfL
.22
.68

Onuki, Chuzo.

Bonsai. [Edited and translated by Tomoo
Ogita. Photographs by Manshicki Sakamoto.
Tokyo, Jitsugyo-no-Nihon Sha] 1964.

67 p. illus., 108 col. plates. 35 cm.

Title page and text in Japanese and English.

1. Bonsai. 2. Japanese language--Texts.
I. Ogita, Tomoo, ed. and tr. II. Sakamoto,
Manshichi.

NLC

MB



XfL.23.25--12v.--Benton fd--1948
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hayne, Friedrich Gottlob, 1763-1832.

XfL Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der in der
.23 Arzneykunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse, wie auch
.25 solcher, welche mit ihnen verwechselt werden
 können, von Friedrich Gottlob Hayne ...

Berlin, 1805[-46] Auf Kosten des Verfassers.

14v. port., 648 col.plates. 29cm.

No more published. 14.Bd.has no t.p. 12.Bd.by
F.G.Hayne, J.F.Brandt, and J.T.C.Ratzeburg; 13.Bd.
by J.F.Brandt and J.T.C.Ratzeburg; 14.Bd.by J.F.
Klotzsch.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hayne, Friedrich Gottlob, 1763-1832. Getreue

XfL

Darstellung ... 1805[-46] (Card 2)

.23

Portrait of Hayne (front., v.1) lithographed by

.25

F. Meister.

Most of the plates were drawn and engraved by
F. Guimpel.

General index in Bd.13.

Nissen 815; Pritzel 3864; Sitwell-Blunt p.58;
Plesch p.251.

Imperfect: Bd.12 and 14 wanting.

[Cruz, Martin de la]

SCfL The Badianus manuscript (Codex Barberini, Latin
.23 241) Vatican Library; an Aztec herbal of 1552.
.36 Introduction, translation and annotations by
Emily Walcott Emmart. With a foreword by Henry
E. Sigerist. Baltimore, The Johns Hopkins Press,
1940.

xxiv, 341p.incl.illus., plates(part col.) 31cm.

"Facsimile of the Badianus manuscript [Libellus
de medicinalibus Indorum herbis]": p.[83]-202.

Bibliography: p.339-341.

(● (See next card)

MB-Rev



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

[Cruz, Martin de la] The Badianus manu-
script ... 1940. (Card 2)

SCfL

.23

.36

1. Materia medica--Early works to 1800. 2.
Botany--Mexico. 3. Materia medica, Vegetable.
4. Aztecs. I. Badiano, Juan, tr. II. Emmart,
Emily Walcott, ed. and tr. III. Title. IV. Title:
Aztec herbal.



*XfL.23.48 - 27 Mar 1933 027

Colonna, Fabio, 1567-1650.

*XfL Fabi Colvmnae Lyncei *Φντοβασανος* cvi ac-
.23 cessit vita Fabi et Lynceorum notitia adnota-
.48 tionesque in *Φντοβασανον* Iano Planco Arimi-
nensi auctore et in Senensi Academia anatomes
pvblico professore.

Mediolani. ~~CE~~ MDCCXLIIII. I. P. Aere, & Petri
Caietani Viviani cura. Superiorum facultate.
#1744#

1 p.l., lii, 134, #2# p. xxxviii plates.
29.5cm.

(Continued on next card)



*XfL

.23

.48

Colonna, Fabio, 1567-1650.

Lyncei *Φυτοβασιανος* ...

Fabi Columnae

1744, (Card 2)

Title vignette.

Page 55 misnumbered 37.

"Errata": p.134.



*XfL.31.23 - 24 Nov. 1896

*XfL.31.23A - 24 Nov. 1896

Morris, Richard, fl. 1825.

*XfL Essays on landscape gardening, and on uniting
.31 picturesque effect with rural scenery: containing
.23 directions for laying out and improving the
 grounds connected with a country residence ...
 By Richard Morris, F.L.S. ...

 London: Printed for J. Taylor, at the Architec-
 tural Library, High Holborn. 1825.

 viii p., 1 l, 91 col. p. col. front., 5 plates
 (part col.) 30.5cm.

 (Continued on next card)



Morris, Richard, fl. 1825. Essays on landscape gardening ... 1825. (Card 2)

Aquatint plates drawn by the author.

J. R. Abbey, Life in England, 40.

Two of the plates have lift-up flaps to show alterations.

*XfL Another copy. 30.5cm.

.31 Ex libris (armorial bookplate and signature):

.23A Henry Sargent Codman.



XfL.31.25--1896--Codman gift
RARE BOOK XfL.31.25A--1896--Codman gift

DEPT. Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796.

XfL A dissertation on Oriental gardening; by S^r
.31 William Chambers ... The second edition, with
.25 additions. To which is annexed, an explanatory
discourse, by Tan Chet-Qua, of Quang-Chew-Fu,
gent.

London: Printed by W.Griffin,printer to the
Royal Academy;sold by him in Catharine-street;
and by T.Davies,bookseller to the Royal Academy,
in Russel-street,Covent-Garden:also by J.Dodsley,
Pall-Mall;Wilson and Nicoll,Strand;J.Walter,

(See next card)

MB-Rev



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796. A disser-
XfL tation on Oriental gardening ... (Card 2)
.31 Charing-Cross;and P.Elmsley,Strand. 1773.
.25

3p.℔.,xi,[13]-163p. 31cm.(4to)

Added t.p., engraved, has imprint date 1772.

Title vignette and dedication leaf, engraved
by F. Bartolozzi from designs by G.B. Cipriani.

RARE BOOK "An explanatory discourse by Tan Chet-qua ...":
DEPT. p.[109]-163.

XfL
.31 Another copy. 31cm.
.25A



*XfL.31.25 no.2 - 24 Nov 1896

[Mason, William] 1725-1797.

*XfL An heroic epistle to Sir William Chambers,
.31 knight ... author of a late Dissertation on
.25 oriental gardening. Enriched with explanatory
no.2 notes, chiefly extracted from that elaborate
performance ... The eleventh edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. <Price one shilling.> MDCCLXXIII. [1773]

16 p. 30.5cm. (4to)

Verse.

I. Title.

MB



XfL.31.25A no.2--24 Nov 1896--Codman gift--recat.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Mason, William] 1725-1797.

XfL An heroic epistle to Sir William Chambers,
.31 knight ... author of a late Dissertation on
.25A oriental gardening. Enriched with explanatory
no.2 notes, chiefly extracted from that elaborate
 performance ...

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. Price one shilling and sixpence. MDCCLXXIII. [1773]

19 p. 28cm. (4to); bound to 31cm.
Verse.

MB -

Rev



*XfL.31.27 - 1894 - Codman gift

«Loudon, John Claudius» 1783-1843.

*XfL Hints on the formation of gardens and pleasure
.31 grounds. With designs in various styles of rural
.27 embellishment: comprising plans for laying out
flower, fruit, and kitchen gardens, and the arrangement of glass houses, hot walls, and stoves; interspersed with remarks on various subjects of horticultural improvement. To which is added, A priced catalogue of fruit and forest trees, shrubs, and plants, adapted to vill grounds ...

London: Printed for John Harding, no.36, St.

(Continued on next card)



*XfL «Loudon, John Claudius» 1783-1843. Hints on
.31 the formation of gardens ... (Card 2)
.27 James's Street. 1812.

xi, 70 p. 20 double pl. 31cm.

I. Title.



*XfL.31.32 - 24 Nov 1896

Repton, Humphry, 1752-1818.

*XfL Observations on the theory and practice of
.31 landscape gardening. Including some remarks on
.32 Grecian and Gothic architecture, collected from
various manuscripts, in the possession of the
different noblemen and gentlemen, for whose use
they were originally written; the whole tending
to establish fixed principles in the respective
arts. By H. Repton, esq.

London: Printed by T. Bensley, Bolt Court, for
J. Taylor, at the Architectural Library, High
(Continued on next card)



*XfL

.31

.32

Repton, Humphry, 1752-1818. Observations ...

(Card 2)

Holborn. 1803.

16, 222, "2" p. front. (port.) illus., plates
(part col., part fold.) plans, diagrs. 35.5cm.

Many of the plates have lift-up flaps to show
alterations.

Printed on wove paper with watermark date
"1801".

(Continued on next card)



Repton, Humphry, 1752-1818. Observations ...
1803. (Card 3)

*XfL

.31 J. R. Abbey, Scenery of Great Britain and
.32 Ireland, no.390.

Inscribed: To Miss Grafton, with compliments
from the Author and his thanks for the interest
she was so good to take in the perfection of this
work, by her judicious emendations and corrections
of many Chapters, which she was and revised dur-
ing its progress.

*XfG

Another copy. 35cm.

.150

.3



*XfL.31.33 - 24 Nov 1896 *** ~~7 Nov 1892 - 3990a.3 dupl.~~
rej.

Repton, Humphry, 1752-1818.

*XfL
.31
.33

Observations on the theory and practice of
landscape gardening. Including some remarks on
Grecian and Gothic architecture, collected from
various manuscripts, in the possession of the
different noblemen and gentlemen, for whose use
they were originally written; the whole tending
to establish fixed principles in the respective
arts. By H. Repton, esq.

London: Printed by T. Bensley, Bolt Court, for
J. Taylor, at the Architectural Library, High
(Continued on next card)



Repton, Humphry, 1752-1818. Observations ...

(Card 2)

Holborn. 1805.

*XfL

.31

.33

16, 222, "2" p. front. (port.) illus., plates,
(part col., part fold.) plans, diagrs. 35cm.

Many of the plates have lift-up flaps to show
alterations.

Printed on wove paper with watermark date
"1804" throughout.

(Continued on next card)



Repton, Humphry, 1752-1818. Observations ...

*XfL 1805. (Card 3)

.31 Printed from same setting of type as first,

.33 1803, edition, with imprint date and printer's
rules altered.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Henry Sargent
Codman.



*XfL.41.7 - Codman gift.

Papworth, John Buonarotti, 1775-1847.

*XfG
.154
.2

Rural residences, consisting of a series of designs for cottages, decorated cottages, small villas, and other ornamental buildings, accompanied by hints on situation, construction, arrangement and decoration, in the theory & practice of rural architecture; interspersed with some observations on landscape gardening: by John B. Papworth ...

London: Printed for R. Ackermann, 101, Strand, by J. Diggins, 14, St. Ann's Lane. 1818.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Papworth, John Buonarotti, 1775-1847. Rural
residences ... 1818. (Card 2)

viii, [9]-106, [4] p. 27 numb. col. pl.
(incl. plans) 28cm. (4to)

*XfL

Abbey, Life in England, 45.

.41

Another copy. front., 28.5cm.

.7

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

MB



SPECIAL SCfL.41.15--Codman coll.--1896

COLLECTIONS

Rieth, Otto.

SCfL Architektur-Skizzen. 120 Handzeichnungen in

.41 Autotype. Berlin, G.Siemens, 1891.

.15 [12]p. 120 plates. 34cm.

1. Architecture--Designs and plans. 2. Decoration and ornament, Architectural. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL SCfL.50.31--Codman fd--1926
COLLECTIONS

Tipping, Henry Avray, 1855-1933.

SCfL English gardens [by] H. Avray Tipping ...

.50 London, Country Life; New York, Scribner, 1925.

.31 lxiv,375p. illus. 40cm.

1. Gardens--England. 2. England--Historic
houses, etc.

MB-Rev.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS SCfL.50.32--Codman fd--1929

[Cox, Euan Hillhouse Methven]

SCfL The modern English garden. London, Country

.50 Life [1927]

.32 xxiv,192p.of illus. 29cm.

Introduction signed: E. H. M. Cox.

1. Gardens--England. I. Title.

MB-Rev.

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..



SCfL.50.51--2v.--Codman fd--1932-37

Garden Club of America.

SCfL Gardens of colony and state; gardens and gar-
.50 deners of the American colonies and of the
.51 Republic before 1840 ... Compiled and edited
for the Garden Club of America by Alice G. B.
Lockwood, chairman, Special Publications
Committee. [New York] Pub. for the Garden
Club of America by C.Scribner's Sons, 1931-34.
2v. fronts.,illus.(incl.ports.,maps,facsim.)
plans(1 double) 38cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Garden Club of America. Gardens of colony
and state ... 1931-34. (Card 2)

SCfL

.50 "Fences and enclosures": [v.1] p.423-437;

.51 [v.2] p.405-424.

"Early garden literature": [v.1] p.5-7; Bibli-
ography: [v.1] p.[443]-450; [v.2] p.[425]-433.

1. Gardens--U.S. 2. Fences. I. Lockwood, Alice
Gardner (Burnell) 1874- ed. II. Title.



SCfL.50.57--Josiah H.Benton fd--1939

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS ... Jardins modernes. [Paris] C.Moreau [1937]

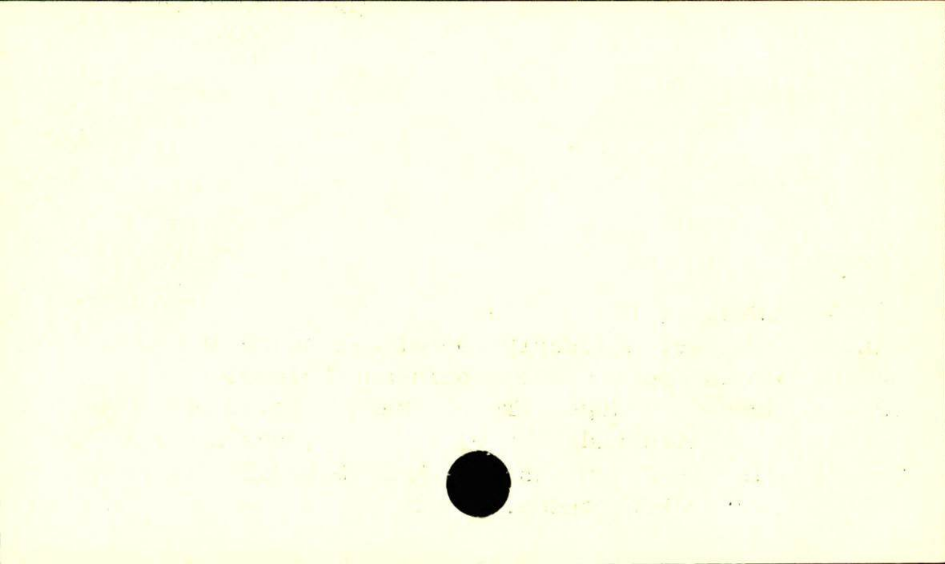
SCfL [8]p., 48 plates. 34cm.

.50 At head of title: Exposition internationale de

.57 1937. Jacques Greber.

Issued in portfolio.

1. Gardens. I. Gréber, Jacques. II. Paris.
Exposition internationale, 1937.



SPECIAL SCfL.50.59-- g:James W.Kenney--1941
COLLECTIONS

Le Moyne, Louis Valcoulon, 1860-

SCfL Country residences in Europe and America. New
.50 York, Doubleday, Page, 1908.
.59 vii, 457, [2]p. illus. 37cm.

1. Architecture, Domestic. I. Title.

MB-Rev.

100

100

100



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCfL.50.60--Codman fd--1954

Shepherd, Peter.

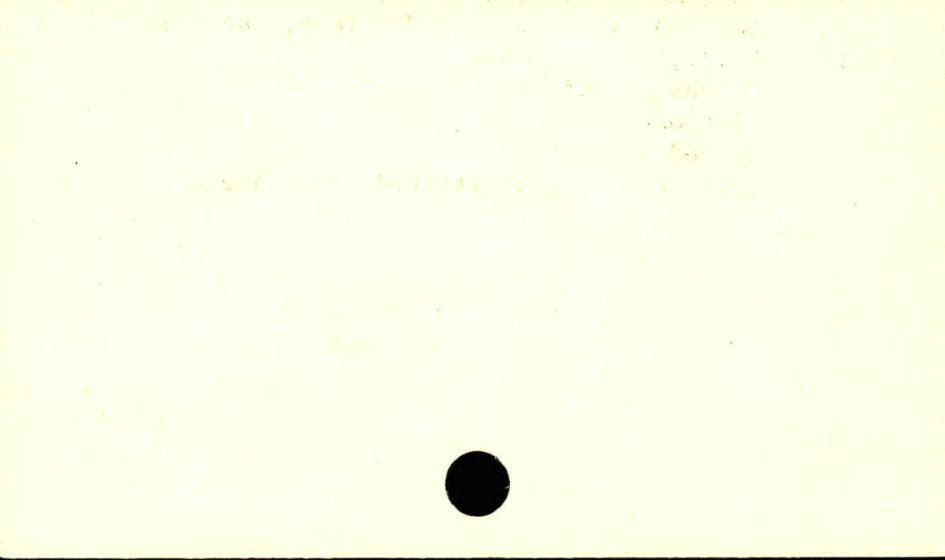
SCfL

Modern gardens, masterworks of international

.50 garden architecture. New York, F.A.Praeger [1954]

.60 144p. illus.,plans. 29cm.

1. Gardens. I. Title.



XfL.51.6--

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Batty, Elizabeth Frances.

xXfK

Italian scenery. From drawings made in 1817.

.72

By Miss Batty.

.8

London: Published by Rodwell & Martin, New
Bond Street. 1820.

5 p.l., 197, [1] p. 1 illus., 60 numb.pl.
29.5cm.

Title page, with vignette, engraved.

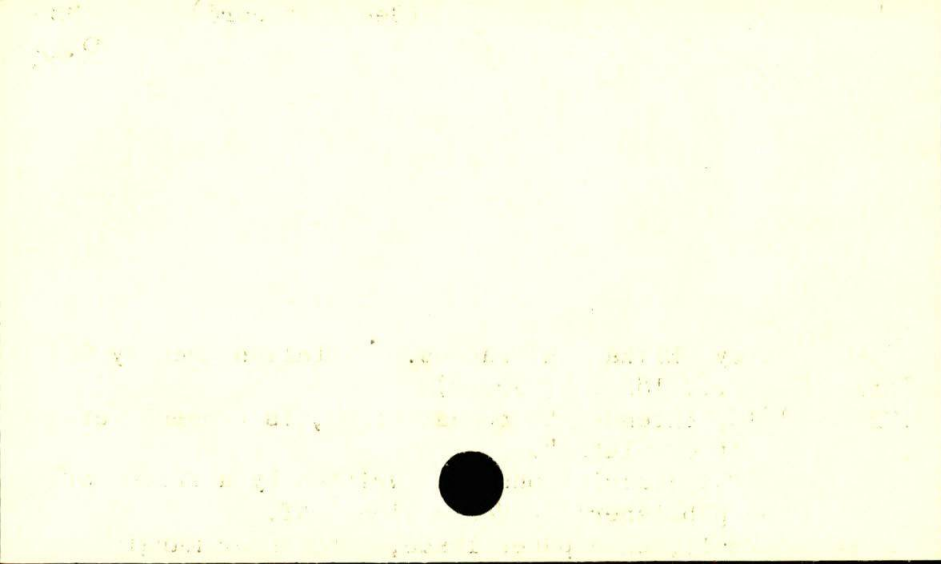
Plates engraved by Charles Heath and others.

In this copy the view of Florence dated 1 Aug.

(See next card)

MB-

Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Batty, Elizabeth Frances. Italian scenery

*XfK ... 1820. (Card 2)

.72 1818, intended to be cancelled, is present--cf.

.8 "List of plates".

"The descriptions were written by a friend of the publisher's"--dedication leaf.

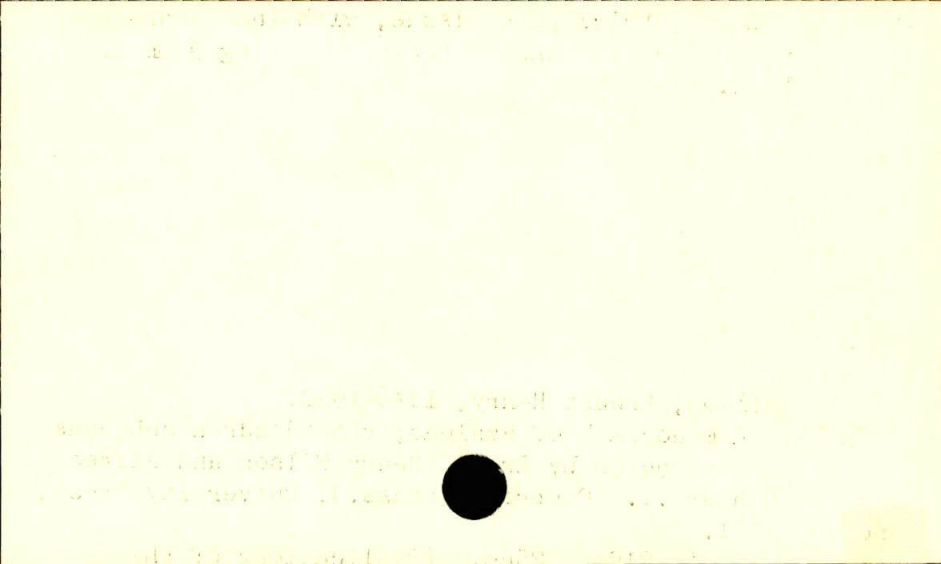
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Small, thin paper issue, with inner margins measuring 30mm and sheets measuring 25mm in bulk.

XfL

.51 Another issue. 30cm.

.6 Large, thick paper issue, with inner margins measuring 65mm and sheets measuring 32mm in bulk.



*XfL.51.7 - 1894 - Codman gift

Ackermann, Rudolph, 1764-1834, pub.

*XfL
.51
.7

A picturesque tour of the English lakes, containing a description of the most romantic scenery of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire with accounts of antient and modern manners and customs, and elucidations of the history and antiquities of that part of the country, &c. &c. Illustrated with forty-eight coloured views, drawn by Messrs. T. H. Fielding, and J. Walton, during a two years' residence among the lakes.

London: Printed for R. Ackermann, 101,
(Continued on next card) MB



*XfL

.51

.7

Ackermann, Rudolph, 1764-1834, pub. A pictu-
resque tour of the English lakes ...

(Card 2)

Strand, MDCCCXXI. [1821]

2 p.l., [iiii]-vi, [2], 288 p. col.front.,
col.plates. 28.5cm. (4to)

Title illustration, in color.

Preface signed: R. Ackermann.

J.R. Abbey, Scenery of Gt. Brit., 192.

MB



XfL.51.8--2v.--Codman coll.--1896

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Beattie, William, 1793-1875.

XfL Switzerland. Illustrated in a series of views
.51 taken expressly for this work by W.H. Bartlett,
.8 esq. By William Beattie ...

London: George Virtue, 26, Ivy Lane, Paternoster
Row. MDCCCXXXVI. [1836]

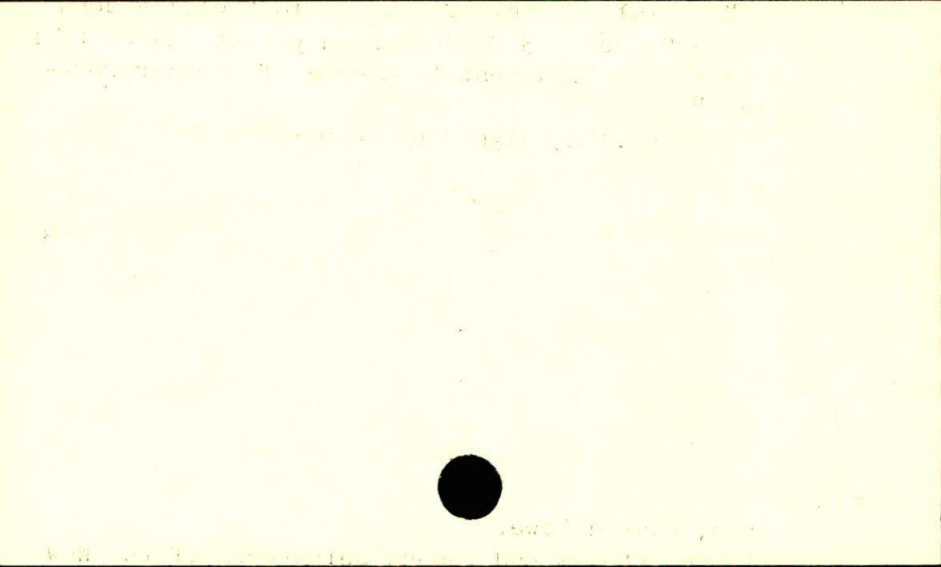
RARE BOOK 2v. 106 plates, fold. map. 29cm.

DEPT. Each volume has added t.p., engraved.

XfK

.63 Another copy. 2v. in 1. 28cm.

.3 Ex libris (bookplates): T.R. Mimpriss; R. Anne
Nichols.



SPECIAL SCfL.51.33--Codman fd--1912
COLLECTIONS

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932.

SCfL Gardens for small country houses by Gertrude
.51 Jekyll & Lawrence Weaver. London, Country life
.33 [etc.]; New York, Scribner [1912]
4p.ℓ.,xvi,260p. col.front.,illus.,plans.
29cm.

1. Gardens. I. Weaver, Sir Lawrence, 1876-
joint author. II. Title.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
1215 EAST 58TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637
U.S.A.
TEL. 733-4331
CABLE: CHICAGO 4331
POSTAL ADDRESS: 5301 S. MICHIGAN AVE.
CHICAGO, ILL. 60644
U.S.A.

1981 11 11 11:00 AM

SCfL.51.42 no.1--g:Arnold Arboretum--1909

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Shaw, George Russell, 1848-

SCfL The pines of Mexico ... Boston, J.R.Ruiter,
.51 1909.

.42 3p.ℓ.,29p.,1ℓ. 22 plates,map. 33cm.(Publica-
no.1 tions of the Arnold Arboretum, no.1)
No.49 of 100 copies.

1. Pine. 2. Trees--Mexico. I. Harvard Univer-
sity. Arnold Arboretum. Publications, no.1.

1914-1915

1. The first of the year was a very dry one, with only a few showers of rain. The crops were generally poor, and the stock was suffering from lack of food. The weather was very hot, and the people were suffering from heat and thirst. The government was very busy, and the people were very poor. The year was a very difficult one for everyone.

2. The second of the year was a very wet one, with many showers of rain. The crops were generally good, and the stock was suffering from lack of food. The weather was very hot, and the people were suffering from heat and thirst. The government was very busy, and the people were very poor. The year was a very difficult one for everyone.

3. The third of the year was a very dry one, with only a few showers of rain. The crops were generally poor, and the stock was suffering from lack of food. The weather was very hot, and the people were suffering from heat and thirst. The government was very busy, and the people were very poor. The year was a very difficult one for everyone.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCfL.51.42 no.3--5v.--Codman fd--1925--(5841.55
no.3)

Rehder, Alfred, 1863-1949.

SCfL The Bradley bibliography; a guide to the litera-
.51 ture of the woody plants of the world published
.42 before the beginning of the twentieth century;
no.3 comp. at the Arnold Arboretum of Harvard Univer-
 sity under the direction of Charles Sprague Sar-
 gent, by Alfred Rehder ... Cambridge, Riverside
 Press, 1911-18.

5v. 30cm. (Publications of the Arnold
Arboretum, no.3)

CONTENTS.--v.1-2. Dendrology.--v.3. Arbori-

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Rehder, Alfred, 1863-1949. The Bradley
SCfL bibliography ... 1911-18. (Card 2)
.51 culture. Economic properties of woody plants.--
.42 v.4. Forestry.--v.5. Additions and corrections to
no.3 to vols.1-4. Index of authors and titles. Index
of Greek authors and titles. Index of Russian and
Servian authors and titles. Subject index to vols.
1-5.

1. Trees--Bibl. 2. Shrubs--Bibl. 3. Botany--
Bibl. 4. Forests and forestry--Bibl. I. Sargent,
Charles Sprague, 1841- II. Title.



SCfL 51.42 no.5--g:Arnold Arboretum--1925

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Shaw, George Russell, 1848-

SCfL The genus Pinus ... Cambridge, Riverside

.51 Press, 1914.

.42 4p.ℓ.,96p. illus. 34cm.(Publications of the

no.5 Arnold Arboretum, no.5)

1. Pine. I. Harvard University, Arnold
Arboretum. Publications, no.5.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCfL.51.43--Codman fd--n.d.(ent.4/21/49)

[Boston. Public Library, comp.]

SCfL Arnold Arboretum. [Boston, 19--?]

.51 53 mounted photos., in portfolio. 36cm.

.43 Cover title.

1. Boston--Parks--Arnold Arboretum. 2. Photo-
graphs--Collections.

1000000

[1000000]



SPECIAL

SCfL.51.69--Codman fd--1934.

COLLECTIONS Cooney, Mrs. Loraine Meeks.

*SCfL

.51

.69

Garden history of Georgia, 1733-1933; Georgia bicentennial edition. Compiled by Loraine M. Cooney; edited by Hattie C. Rainwater. Georgia's early gardens. Author, Florence Marye; illustrator, P. Thornton Marye ... Atlanta, Ga., Peachtree Garden Club, 1933.

10p. l., 458p. illus. (incl. plans) 31.5cm.
Bibliography: p.119.

1. Gardens--Georgia. 2. Architecture--Georgia.
I. Rainwater, Hattie C., ed. II. Marye, Florence (Nisbet) III. Title.

MB



SPECIAL SCfL.51.74--Codman fd--1957
COLLECTIONS

SCfL

Schiller, Hans, *landscape gardener.*

.51 Gartengestaltung; die Gestaltungsgesetze, Planung und
.74 Durchführung öffentlicher Grünanlagen und privater Gärten. Berlin, P. Parey, 1952.

xli, 386 p. illus. 31 cm.

1. Landscape gardening—Germany. I. Title.

SB477.G4S3

Agr 52-92

U. S. Dept. of Agr. Lib.
for Library of Congress

98Sch3
[2]†



SCfL.51.79--Codman fd--1940

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Koch; Hugo, 1883-

SCfL Der Garten: Wege zu seiner Gestaltung. Berlin,

.51 Wasmuth [1927]

.79 4p.ℓ.,328p. illus.,16 plates(part col.,
mounted) 32cm.

1. Landscape gardening. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCfL.51.81--Codman fd--1940

Newsom, Samuel.

SCfL Japanese garden construction. Tokyo, Published
.51 under the auspices of Domoto, Kumagawa and Perkins,
.81 1939.

7p. (.), 302p. (on double leaves) plates (part
col.) maps. 29cm.

Bibliography: p.281-282.

1. Landscape gardening--Japan. 2. Garden orna-
ments and furniture - I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL SCfL.52.25--g:Mrs.Charles P.Gorely,jr.--1941
COLLECTIONS

Gorely, Charles P., jr.

SCfL Habitat exhibits in the modern flower show.

.52 [Boston, 1936]

.25 15p. illus. 29cm.

Cover-title.

"Reprinted from the October, 1936, issue of
Landscape architecture."

Clippings on Gorely's work inserted.

1. Flower shows. I. Title.

MB --
Rev

1911-12

1912-13

1913-14

1914-15

1915-16

1916-17

1917-18

1918-19

1919-20

1920-21

1921-22

1922-23

SPECIAL SCfL.56.68--Codman Fd.--1956
COLLECTIONS

SCfL **Fitch, James Marston.**
.56 Treasury of American gardens [by] James M. Fitch &
.68 F. F. Rockwell. New York, Harper [1956]
175 p. illus. (part col.) diagrs. 34 cm.

8137
.02-103 ————Another copy

I. Gardens—U. S. I. Rockwell, Frederick Frye, 1884— joint
author. II. Title.

SB466.U6F5

712.62

56-8496

Library of Congress

[15]

1. The first of these is the fact that the
2. The second is the fact that the
3. The third is the fact that the
4. The fourth is the fact that the
5. The fifth is the fact that the

SPECIAL SCfL.56.75--Codman Fd--1962
COLLECTIONS

Roberts, Martha McMillan.

SCfL Public gardens and arboretums of the United
.56 States. Text and photographs by Martha McMillan
.75 Roberts ... New York, Holt, Rinehart and Winston
[1962]
x, 148p. illus. (part col.) 29cm.

1. Gardens--U.S. 2. Arboretums. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCfL.56.76--Codman Fd--1964

Better Homes and Gardens.

SCfL America's gardens. Des Moines, Meredith
.56 Press, 1964.
.76 208p. illus.(part col.) 32cm.
 Illustrated endpapers.

1. Gardens--U.S. 2. Gardens--Pictorial
works. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



SCfL.61.18--Codman Fd--1923.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Hutcheson, Martha Brookes (Brown)

SCfL The spirit of the garden, by Martha Brookes
.61 Hvtcheson; with an introdvction by Ernest
.18 Peixotto ... Boston, Atlantic Monthly Press
 [1923]
 xp., 4ℓ., 3-221, [1]p., 1ℓ. incl. illus., plates.
 front. 29cm.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Gardens. I. Title.

MB-Rev.



XfL.61.20--2v.--Codman Coll.--1896
RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Smith, John] 1749-1831.

XfL Select views in Italy, with topographical and
.61 historical descriptions in English and French ...
.20 London: Printed by T.Chapman, for John Smith,
 William Byrne, and John Emes. M,DCC,XCII.
 [1792-96]

2v. map, 177 plates. 27x38cm.

The engraved dedication signed by John Smith,
after whose drawings the engravings were made
by various engravers.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Smith, John] 1749-1831. Select views in

XfL Italy ... 1792-96. (Card 2)

.61 The plates, representing 72 subjects, are

.20 dated 1792-99 and are in two states; those by
B.T. Pouncy are in three states (plates 19,49,
59,62 in four states)

Vol.2: Printed by W.Bulmer and Co.for J.Smith,
W.Byrne,and J.Edwards, MDCCXCVI.

Imperfect: English text for plate 23
(View of St. Peter's and the Vatican) wanting.

I. Title.



SCfL.61.37--g: Boston Soc. of Architects--1907.
SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Boston Society of Architects. Committee on
SCfL Municipal Improvement.

.61 Report made to the Boston Society of Architects
.37 by its Committee on Municipal Improvement ...
Boston, A.Mudge & Son, printers, 1907.

2p.ℓ., 29p. illus., plates, plans. 3lcm.

"This pamphlet is printed at the joint expense
of the Boston Society of Architects. The Boston
Chamber of Commerce. The Boston Real Estate
Exchange. The Metropolitan Improvement League.
The Boston Stock Exchange. The Boston Merchants'
Association. The Boston Board of Fire

(see next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Boston Society of Architects. Committee on
Municipal Improvement. Report ...

SCfL

.61

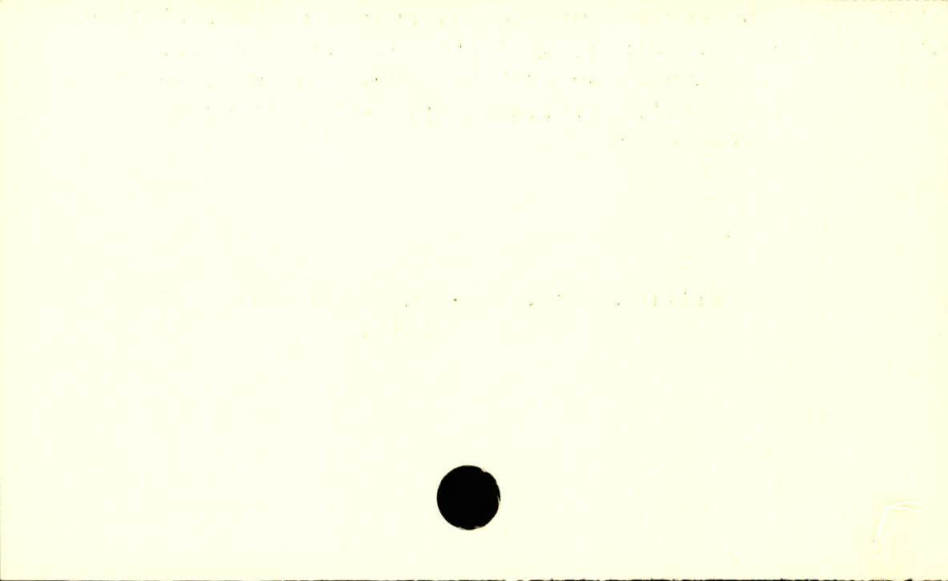
(Card 2)

.37

Underwriters. The Master Builders' Association
of Boston.

Front dark gray wrapper with printed paper
label bound in.

1. Boston--Public works. 2. Cities and towns--
Planning.



SCfL.61.44--Codman fd--1917.

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

Boston Architectural Club.

SCfL

.61

.44

Current architecture, published in connection with a joint exhibition held in Boston November 1916. [Boston, 1916]

[89], 160-222p. illus., plans. 32cm.

"Joint exhibition architecture, landscape architecture and the allied arts 1916 ... Boston Society of Architects ... Boston Architectural Club ... Society Landscape Architects ... Society of Arts and Crafts."

Advertisements of builders, contractors and material firms: p.160-222.

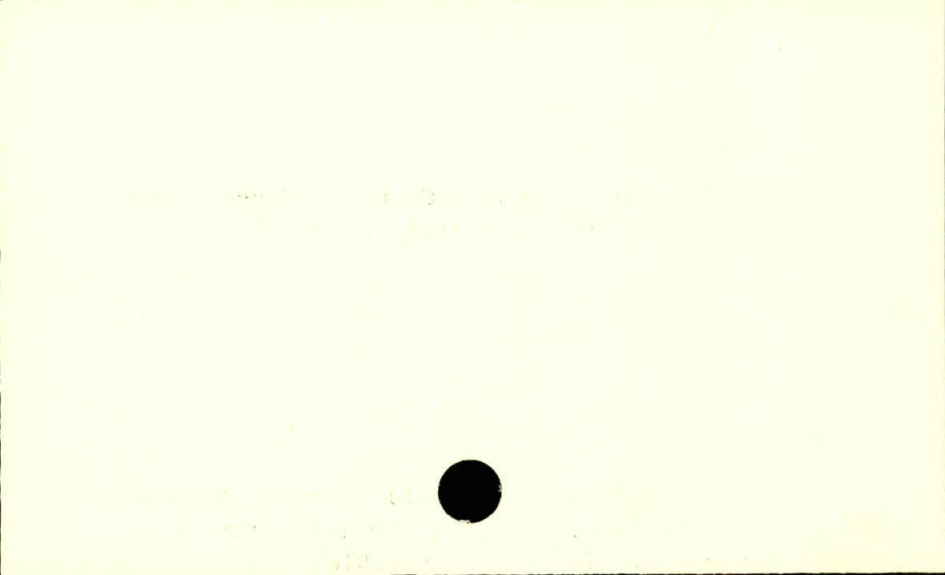
(See next card) MB-Rev.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS Boston Architectural Club. Current arch-
SCfL itecture ... [1916] (Card 2)

.61

.44

1. Architecture--Exhibitions. 2. Landscape
architecture. 3. Building fittings--
Catalogs. I. Title.



SPECIAL SCfL.61.50--Codindman Fd--1936
COLLECTIONS

Tamura, Tsuyoshi, 1890-

- SCfL Art of the landscape garden in Japan ...
.61 Tokyo, Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai (The Society for
.50 International Cultural Relations) 1935.
 xx,245p.incl.illus.,plates,plans (1 double)
 front. 29cm.
 Illustrated lining-papers.
 "Photographs with explanations of the
 representative gardens of Japan from the
 Muromachi to the present period": p.[91]-239.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Tamura, Tsuyoshi, 1890- Art of the
SCfL landscape garden ... 1935. (Card 2)
.61
.50

1. Gardens--Japan. 2. Landscape gardening.
I. Kokusai Bunka Shinkokai, Tokyo. II. Title.



SPECIAL SCfL.66.22--Codman Fd--1955

COLLECTIONS

House & garden.

SCfL House & garden's New complete book of gardens,
.66 by the editors of House & garden, with an introd.
.22 by Richard Wright. New York, Simon and Schuster,
1955.
320p. illus.(part col.) 33cm.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Gardens. I. Title:
Complete book of gardens.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCfL.66.34--Dodman Fd--1955

Church, Thomas Dolliver.

SCfL Gardens are for people; how to plan for outdoor
.66 living. New York, Reinhold Pub.Corp. [1955]
.34 248p. illus.(part col.)diagrs. 33cm.

1. Landscape gardening. I. Title.



SPECIAL SCfL.66.38--Codman fd--1958
COLLECTIONS

Rose, James C

SCfL Creative gardens. New York, Reinhold Pub.Corp.
.66 [1958]
.38 208p. illus.(part col.)diags. 33cm.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Gardens. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL SCfL.70.27--Codman Fd--1923
COLLECTIONS

Peabody, Henrietta C

SCfL Outside the house beautiful; a collection of
.70 exterior views showing the surroundings of the
.27 home. Boston, Atlantic Monthly Press [1923]
70p., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ illus. 32cm.

1. Landscape gardening. I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL
.518
.C86V

XfL.518.C86V--Benton fd--Acc 73-98F

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310?

... Von dem nutz der ding die in äckeren
gebuwt werdē. Vō nutz d' buwleüt. Von natur/
art/ gebruch/ vnd nutzbarkeit aller gewächss/
früchten/ thyeren/ vnd alles des der mensch
geleben/ oder in dienstlicher übung haben soll

...

[Strasburg] 1518.

6p.℔.,clxix numb.℔. illus. 29cm.(fol.)
At head of title: Petrus de Crescentiis.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL

.518

.C86V

Crescenzi, Pietro de, 1230?-1310? ... Von
dem nutz ... 1518. (Card 2)

Title page in red & black.

"Gedruckt zu Strassburg durch Joannẽ Schott/
in verleg vñ expenss der fürsichtigen Joannis
knoblauch/ vnnd Pauli Götz/ vñ vollendt am
freytag vor Inuocauit. Anno Christi. M. CCCCC.
Xviij. jar."--colophon.

Leaf cxii misnumbered xxviii.

Nissen 425; Pritzel 1966.



*XfL.523.Scr1L - 24 June 1968 - Acc 68-743F

Scriptores rei rusticae.

*XfL Libri de re rvstica,m [!]. Catonis Marci Te-
.523 rentii Varronis, L. Iunii Moderati Columellae,
.Scr1L Palladii Rutillii...

Parisiis apvd Ioannem paruum sub Flore Lilio,
via ad sanctum Iacobum. [1533]

28 p. f., 289, 300-366, 397-421, 392-506 p.,
1 f. diagrs. 34cm. (fol.)

Printer's device on t. p.

Colophon (p.[507]): Impressum Lutetiae praelo

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL
.523
.Scr1L

Scriptores rei rusticae. Libri de re rvsti-
ca,m [!] ... [1533] (Card 2)

Antonio Augerelli, impensis autem Ioannis Par-
ui, & Gaeloti à Prato. Mense Februario. Anno
M. D. XXXII.

Numerous errors in pagination.

Pritzel 1606.

Ex libris: John Holles, duke of Newcastle
(armorial bookplate); Viscount Mersey (book
label); E.P. Goldschmidt (book label)

MB



XfL.529.Scr3L--James L.Whitney fd--Acc 75-377f

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Scriptores rei rusticae.

XfL

Libri de re rvstica, M. Catonis, M. Terentii

.529

Varronis, L. Iunii Moderati Columelle, Palladii

.Scr3L

Rutilii ...

[Paris] 1529. Venundantur Iodoco Badio Ascensio.

20p. (., 311, [20]p. illus. 33cm. (fol.)

Title within decorative woodcut border; printer's device on t.p.

Edited by G. Merula and P. Bergwaldus.

Signatures: Aa⁸ (Aa7-8 blank) A⁸ B⁶ a-t⁸ v⁶ x⁸.

Numerous errors in paging.



*XfL.530.B23C - 28 June 1967 - Acc 67-461F

Barbaro, Ermolao, 1454-1493.

*XfL
.530
.B23C «In Dioscoridem Corollarium libri quinque.
Adjectus est index eorum, quae hisce libris ex-
plicantur, quem post Dioscoridis indices con-
sultò locavimus ... interprete Marcello Vergi-
lio»

«Coloniae, apud Joannem Soterem. 1530, mense
Februario»

1 p.l., 38, 37-39, 42-78 numb.l., «8» p.
32cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB'



Barbaro, Ermolao, 1454-1493. eIn Dioscoridem
*XfL Corollarium libri quinque ... 1530.
.530 (Card 2)
.B23C Leaves 12 & 48 misnumbered 14 & 57.
 Pritzel 407.
 Imperfect: t. p. wanting; title and imprint
 from Pritzel.

MB



*XfL.544.D62L - 9 July 1968 - Acc 68-803F

Dioscorides, Pedanius, of Anazarbos.

*XfL
.544
.D62L
Di Pedacio Dioscoride Anazarbeo Libri cinque
della historia, & materia medicinale tradotti
in lingua uolgare italiana da m. Pietro Andrea
Matthiolo sanese medico ...

[Venetia, N. de Bascarini] M. D. XLIIII. [1544]
14 p.l., 442 p., 1 l. 31cm. (fol.)

Title illustration.

Page 177 misnumbered 161.

"Errori di stampa": verso of 14th prelim.
leaf.

Pritzel 2316.

MB



XfL.551.T85N--Benton (1500)--Acc 83-192

Turner, William, d.1568.

XfL
.551
.T85N
A new herball, : wherein are conteyned the
names of herbes in Greke, Latin, Englysh, Dutch,
Frenche... / gathered and made by Wylliam
Turner...

Imprinted at London : by Steven Mierdman,
Anno 1551...

[94]leaves : ill.; 29.5cm.(fol.)

Signature: A⁶B⁸C-06P⁸.

References: Hunt, R.M.M. Botanical books, 65;
STC 24365; Nissen, C. Die botanische Buch-

(cont. on next card) MB



Turner, William, d.1568. A new herball...
London, 1551. (Card 2)

XfL
.551
.T85N

illustration, 2013.

Woodcuts; historiated and decorative initials;
t.p. border.

Imperfect: BPL's copy lacks t.p. and A6(both
supplied in facsimile); A2 inlaid.



*XfL.578.T42H - 19 May 1967 - Acc 67-301F

*XfL
.578
.T42H

Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhard, 1530?-1596.

Historia siue Descriptio plantarvm omnium,
tam domesticarvm quam exoticarvm: earundem cum
virtutes influentiales, elementares, & naturales,
tum subtilitates, necnon icones etiam veras, ad
vium artificiose expressas proponens: atq; vnà
cum his, partium omnium corporis humani vt ex-
ternarum ita internarum picturas, & instrumen-
torum extractioni chymicae seruientium deline-
ationem vsumq;, ac methodos deniq; pharmaceuticas,
quasuis, ad curam valetudinis dextrè tractandam

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XfL
.578
.T42H

Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhard, 1530?-1596.

Historia ... (Card 2)

necessarias complectens: vtilitatis vero publicae
gratia. A Leonhrado Thvrneissero zum Thurn/ medi-
co ordinario Electoris Brandenburgici conscripta.

Berlini, excudebat Michael Hentzske. anno.
M. D. LXXVIII. 1578.

6 p.l., clvi, 18 p., 1 l. illus. 40cm.

Title within ornamental woodcut border.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Thurneisser zum Thurn, Leonhard, 1530?-1596.

*XfL

Historia ... 1578. (Card 3)

.578

Imprint from p. clxxvi.

.T42H

Printer's device on p. clxxvi.

"Errata typographica: p. clxxiv.

Pritzel 9338; Nissen 1963; cf. Hunt bot. cat.,
135.

MB



RARE BOOK XfL.622.Es8V - Benton fd - Acc 69-161F
DEPT.

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

*XfL De veltboſw ofte lant-winninghe: inhoudende
.622 eene rechte wel bestellinge eenes hofs te bouwen
.Es8V ... Alles beschreven van m. Kaerle Stevens, ende
m. Ian Libaut ... Ende nu Vermeerdert door den
wel gheleerden heer Melchior Sebizius silesius ...
Tot Amsterdam. Bp[!] Michiel Colinjn/Boeckber-
cooper/woonende op't water/in't Huys-boeck. 1622.

1p.(.,259,[13]p. illus. 30.5cm.(fol.)

Title within ornamental woodcut border; title
illustration.



*XfL.625.C27E - 20 Mar 1964 (034) - Acc 64-145F

«Castelli, Pietro» d. 1657.


*XfL
.625
.C27E

Exactissima descriptio rariorvm qvarvndam
plantarvm, quę continentur Romę in Horto farne-
siano: Tobia Aldino Cesenate avctore illvstr^{mi}
et rev^{mi} Principis et Cardinalis Odoardi Farnesii
spagirico, et eivsdem Horti praefecto.

Romae typis Iacobi Mascardi anno iubilei.
M.DC.XXV. Superiorum permissu. L.C.F. «1625»

6 p.l., 100, «8» p. illus. 31.5cm.

Title page, within architectural border, en-
graved.

(Continu  ed on next card)



*XfL cCastelli, Pietro, d. 1657. Exactissima de-
.625 scriptio ... c1625, (Card 2)
.C27E Pages 27 & 30 misnumbered 37 & 40.
Illustrations in part full-page engravings, in
part woodcuts.
Pritzel 1590; Nissen 13; variant of Hunt bot.
cat., 208, with reading in title "medico chimi-
co" for "spagirico".

I. Aldini, Tobia, 17th cent., supposed author.



XfL:626.M43K--Benton fd--Acc 75-223f
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577.

XfL Kreutterbuch dess hochgelehrten vnd weitberühmb-
.626 ten Herrn D. Petri Andreae Matthioli, jetzt
.M43K widerumb mit vielen schönen newen Figuren, auch
 nützlichen Artzneyen, vnd andern guten Stücken,
 zum vierdten mal auss sonderm Fleiss gemehret,
 vnd verfertiget, durch Ioachimum Camerarium ...
 Sampt dreyen wolgeordneten nützlichen Registern
 der Kreutter Lateinische vnd Teutsche Namen, vnd
 dann die Artzeneyen, darzu dieselbigen zugebrau-
 chen innhaltendt. Beneben gnugsamen Bericht, von

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.626

.M43K

Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577. Kreutter-
buch ... (Card 2)
den Distillier vnd Brennöfen. Mit besonderm Röm.
Keys. Majest. Priuilegio, in keinerley Format
nachzutruken.

Gedruckt zu Frankfurt am Mayn, bey Jacob
Fischers S.Erben. M.DC.XXVI. [1626]

35p.℔., 460 numb.℔., 27℔. illus. 37cm.(fol.)

Title within ornamental woodcut border, repeated
from Frankfurt, 1590, edition; title page in red
& black.

(See next card)

MR



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.626

.M43K

Mattioli, Pietro Andrea, 1500-1577. Kreutter-
buch ... 1626. (Card 3)

Printer's device on verso of final leaf.

Signatures: (:) ⁶*⁴ 2*⁶ 3*⁶ 4*⁶ 5*⁸ (5*⁸ blank?
wanting) A-Z⁶ 2A-2Z⁶ 3A-3Z⁶ 4A-4G⁶ 4H⁴ I-M⁶ N⁴
(N⁴ blank)

First published Frankfurt, 1586, with title:
De plantis epitome.

Numerous errors in paging.

Hunt Bot. Cat. 210; Pritzel 5990; Nissen 1311.



1949
XfL.629.P22P--gift of Francis H.Fobes (Acc 71-185F)
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Parkinson, John, 1567-1650.

XfL [Paradisi in sole paradisus terrestris. or
.629 A garden of all sorts of pleasant flowers which
.P22P our English ayre will permitt to be noursed up:
with A kitchen garden of all manner of herbes,
Also rootes, & fruities, for meate or sause vsed with
avail- vs, and An orchard of all sorte of fruit-bearing
able in trees and shrubbes fit for our land, together
micro- with the right orderinge planting & preseruing
text. of them and their vses & vertues. Collected by
John Parkinson ...]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.629

.P22P

Parkinson, John, 1567-1650. [Paradisi in
sole paradisus terrestris] ... (Card 2)
[London, 1629]

6p.l., 612, [16]p. illus. 34cm. (fol.)

Colophon: [London, Printed by Hvmfrey Lownes
and Robert Yovng at the signe of the Starre on
Bread-street hill. 1629]

Signatures: *⁶, A-Z⁶, Aa-Zz⁶, Aaa-Fff⁶, Ggg².

STC 19300; Nissen 1489; Pritzel 6933; Hunt
Bot. Cat. 215.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.629

.P22P

Parkinson, John, 1567-1650. [Paradisi in
sole paradisus terrestris] ... [1629]

(Card 3)

Imperfect: 1st prelim. leaf (title leaf),
p.205-206, 243-244, 251-252, 531-532 and
p.[621-628] wanting; 2d prelim. leaf,
p.423-424, 527-528 and 591-592 mutilated,
with loss of text.



*XfL.633.G31H - 17 Dec 1861 (52841) - r.f. 5840.7

Gerard, John, 1545-1612.

*XfL «The herball or Generall historie of plantes.
.633 Gathered by John Gerarde of London ... Very
.G31H much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson ... »
 «London Printed by Adam Islip, Joice Norton
 and Richard Whitakers, anno 1633.»

18 p.l., 30, 29-30, 29-1930 p., 1 l., «46» p.
illus. 35cm.

Title page, within ornamental border, engraved by John Payne (Johnson, Engraved and

(Continued on next card)



Gerard, John, 1545-1612. "The herball ...
1633.. (Card 2)

*XfL

.633

etched English title-pages: Payne, 9)

.G31H

STC 11751; Nissen 698; Hunt bot. cat., 223.

Imperfect: t. p., 2d, 7th & 18th prelim. leaves,
& all after p.1608 wanting. A Latin index has
been supplied in ms. Title & imprint supplied
from Hunt.



XfL.636.G31H--g: J.B.Munn--Acc 78-423(95)

RARE BOOKS

DEPT. Gerard, John, 1545-1612.

XfL The herball or Generall historie of plantes.
.636 Gathered by John Gerarde ... Very much englarged
.G31H and amended by Thomas Johnson ...

London, Printed by Adam Islip, Joice Norton and
Richard Whitakers. Anno 1636.

19p.℔., 1630p., 1℔., [46]p. illus. 35cm.(folio)
Engraved t.p.

"A catalogue of the Brittish [i.e. Welsh] names
of plants, sent me by Master Robert Dauyes of
Guissaney in Flint-Shire.": p.[31]-[32] at end.

Numerous errors in paging.

STC 11752.

MB



XfL.640.P22T--gift of Daniel Appleton--1892--tr.fr.5840.

RARE BOOK

50f res.

DEPT.

Parkinson, John, 1567-1650.

XfL

Theatrum botanicvm: The theater of plants.

.640

Or, An herball of a large extent: containing

.P22T

therein a more ample and exact history and
declaration of the physicall herbs and plants ...

Also

Collected by the many yeares travaile, indust[ry],

avail-

and experience in this] subject, by John

able in

Parkinson ... And published by the K[ings]

micro-

Majestyes especiall priviledge.]

text.

[London, Printed by Tho.Cotes. 1640.]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.640 •

.P22T

Parkinson, John, 1567-1650. Theatrum
botanicvm ... [1640] (Card 2)

10p. f. 133, 132-141, 144-1652, 1663-1755, [3]p.
illus. 35cm. (fol.)

Added engraved t.p.

Errata: p. [1757-1758]

STC 19302; Hunt Bot. Cat. 235; Nissen 1490;
Pritzel 6934.

Imperfect: engraved t.p. & p. 1751-[1758]
wanting; title leaf mutilated.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL.646.F41H - no source - 1892 - tr.fr. 5840
.62 res

Ferrari, Giovanni Battista, 1584-1655.

*XfL Hesperides sive De malorum avreorum cultura et
.646 vsv libri quatuor Io: Baptistae Ferrarii Senensis
.F41H e Societate Iesv.

Romae, sumptibus Hermannii Scheus. MDCXLVI.
Superiorum permissu. [1646]

6p.l., 480, [14]p., 1l., incl. 100pl. 36cm. (fol.)

Title vignette: Jesuit arms.

Engraved half-title.

"Ex typographia Vitalis Mascardi"--colophon,
p.[495].

(See next card)

MB



*XfL

.646

.F41H

Ferrari, Giovanni Battista, 1584-1655. Hes-

perides sive De malorum avreorum cultvra

... [1646] (Card 2)

"Errata": p.[494]

Plates in part engraved by Cornelis Bloemarts.

Pritzel 2878; Nissen 621; Hunt bot. cat. 243.



*XfL.648.P67H - 5 Dec. 1862 - tr.fr. 5820.1

[Piso, Willem] 1661-1678.

*XfL
.648
.P67H
Historia naturalis Brasiliae ... in qua non
tantum plantae et animalia, sed et indigenarum
morbi, ingenia et mores describuntur et iconi-
bus supra quingentas illustrantur.

Lvgdvn. Batavorum, apud Franciscum Hackium,
et Amstelodami, apud Lud. Elzevirium. 1648.

2 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 6 p.l., 122, [2] p.;
pt.2: 4 p.l., 239, [7] p.) illus. 40.5cm.
(fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL «Piso, Willem» 1611-1678. Historia natvralis
.648 Brasiliae ... 1648. (Card 2)
.P67H Pictorial t. p. engraved.
Reprinted, 1658, under title: De Indiae utri-
usque re naturali et medica libri quatuordecim
...
Pt.1 has caption: Guilielmi Pisonis ... De
medicina Brasiliensi ...
Pt.2 has half-title: Georgi Marcgravi ...
Historia rerum natvralium Brasiliae ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL [Piso, Willem] 1611-1678. Historia natvralis
.648 Brasiliae ... 1648. (Card 3)
.P67H "Errata": pt.1, verso of 6th prelim. leaf;
pt.2, verso of 4th prelim. leaf.
Pritzel 7157; Nissen 1533; Hunt bot. cat., 244.

MB



RARE BOOK

XfL.650.B32H--n.s.--1878--tr.fr.5840.54

DEPT.

Bauhin, Johann, 1541-1613.

XfL

.650

.B32H

Historia plantarvm vniversalis, nova, et
absolvtissima, cvm consensv et dissensv circa
eas auctoribus Ioh. Bavhino ... et Ioh. Henr.
Cherlero ... quam recensuit & auxit Dominicus
Chabráëvs ... Iuris verò publici fecit Franciscvs
Lvd. a Graffenried ...

Ebrodvni. CID. ID. CL[-LI] [1650-51]

3v. illus. 39cm.

Each volume has added t.p., engraved by
C. Meyer.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	Bauhin, Johann, 1541-1613.	Historia plantarvm
XfL	vniversalis ... [1650-51]	(Card 2)
.650	Copious errors in pagination.	
.B32H	Nissen 103; Pritzel 504; Plesch p.135.	
	Ex libris: Bibliotheca ecclesiae metropolis	
	Rothomagenni (inscription, 1701); Harvard	
	College (bookplate, "duplicate" label)	



*XfL.656.C67 0 - 14 Sept 1964 - Acc 64-519F

Coler, Johann, d. 1639.

*XfL
.656
.C67 0 Oeconomia ruralis et domestica, dariff das
gantz ampt aller trewer Hauss-Vätter/ Hauss-Müt-
ter/ beständiges vnd allgemeines Hauss-Buch/
vom Hausshalten/ Wein- Acker- Garten- Blumen vnd
Feld-Baw. begriffen ... Hiebevör von m. Joanne
Colero, zwar beschrieben/ jetzo aber/ auff ein
Newes in vielen Büchern mercklich corrigirt,
vermehret vnd verbessert ...

Getruckt vnd verlegt in der churfürstlichen
Statt Mäyntz/ Durch Nicolaum Heyll/ churfürstl.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Coler, Johann, d. 1639. Oeconomia ruralis
.656 et domestica ... (Card 2)
.C67 0 Mäyntzischen Hoff- und Universität Buchtrucker
Anno M. DC. LVI. [1656]

2 pts. in 1 v. illus. 36cm.

Added illustrated t. p., from original, 1645,
edition, engraved.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL.664.B63Ar--J.D.Whitney fd.--acc.68-340F

Böckler, Georg Andreas, fl.1648-1685.

XfL
.664
.B63Ar

Architectura curiosa nova : Das ist: neue
ergötzliche Sinn-und Kunstreiche auch nützliche
Bau- und Wasser-kunst ... / durch Georg Andream
Böcklern ...

Nürnberg : In Verlegung Paulus Fürst, Kunst-
und Buchhändlern. : Gedruckt daselbst bey
Christoff Gerhard, [1664?]

4pt. in lv. : ill. ; 34cm.(fol.)

First published in Latin with dedication
dated 1664. German edition ascribed to the
same year: Cf. Brunet I, 1024; Grässe I, 459.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL
.664
.B63Ar

Böckler, Georg Andreas, fl.1648-1685. Ar-
chitectura curiosa nova ... [1664?] (Card 2)

Added t.p. engraved by Abraham Aubry; port. in
part 4 by F.Leux, engraved by Steen; pl.100 in
part 3 signed by Fart. Schwan; pl.21 in part 4
engraved by S.L.

Each part has separate t.p. printed in red
and black.

Collation: pt.1. [10],32p.,4,[1] leaves of
plates; pt.2. [2],14p.,70 ill. on [44] leaves

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL Böckler, Georg Andrea, fl.1648-1685. Ar-
.664 chitectura curiosa nova ... [1664?] (Card 3
.B63Ar of plates; pt.3 [2],26p.,120 ill. on [115]
leaves of plates (1 folded); pt.4. [2],29p.,
35,[1] leaves of plates (1 folded).

MB



*XfL.665.R22F - 15 Apr 1965 (007) - Acc 65-543

Rea, John, d. 1681.

*XfL
.665
.R22F
Flora: seu, De florum cultura. Or, A complete florilege, furnished with all requisites belonging to a florist ... By John Rea, gent.

London, Printed by J. G. for Richard Marriott, and are to be sold at his shop in Fleetstreet, under the Kings-Head Tavern, over against the Inner Temple gate, 1665.

(Continued on next card)



Rea, John, d. 1681. Flora ... 1665.
(Card 2)

*XfL

.665

.R22F

13 p.l., 239, [3] p., 1 l. 8 plates. 31cm.

Title leaf printed in red and black.

Added allegorical t. p., engraved by D. Loggan: Flora, Ceres & Pomona ...

"Pomona" (p.[201]-239) has special t. p.

"Errata": p.[243] & [245]


Wing R421; variant of Hunt Bot. Cat., 301.



*XfL.670.Ev2S - 14 Oct 1916 E - r. f. 5851.20

Evelyn, John, 1620-1706.

*XfL Sylva, or A discourse of forest-trees, and the
.670 propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions.
.Ev2S As it was deliver'd in the Royal Society ... To
 which is annexed Pomona; or, An appendix concern-
 ing fruit-trees in relation to cider; the making,
 and severall wayes of ordering it. Published by
 expresse order of the Royal Society. Also Kalen-
 darium hortense; or, the Gard'ners almanac; dir-
 ecting what he is to do monthly throughout the
 year. All which several treatises are in this

(Continued on  ext card)



Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva ... (Card 2)

*XfL

.670

.Ev2S

second edition much enlarged and improved by
John Evelyn ...

London, Printed for Jo. Martyn, and Ja. Allestry,
printers to the Royal Society. MDCLXX.
1670.

24 p.l., 44, 53-172, 171-247 p., 1 l., 2.,
67, 83 p., 1 l. illus. 31cm.

Title vignette (arms of Royal Society) engraved.

(Continued on  next card)



Evelyn, John, 1620-1706. Sylva ... 1670.
(Card 3)

*XfL

.670

.Ev2s

"Errata": p. 84 (3d count)

"Pomona" has special t. p., separate paging
and signatures.

"Kalendarium hortense", designated 3d ed. has
special t.p. and separate paging.

Wing E3517; Keynes, John Evelyn, 41.

Imperfect: 1st prelim. leaf (imprimatur of
Royal Society) wanting.



*XfL.673.L62T - 15 Oct 1853 (4428) - r.f. 2360.6

Ligon, Richard.

*XfH
.735D
.L62T

A true & exact history of the island of Barba-
does. Illustrated with a map of the island, as
also the principal trees and plants there, set
forth in their due proportions and shapes, drawn
out by their several and respective scales. To-
gether with the ingenio that makes sugar, with
the plots of the several houses, rooms, and o-
ther places, that are used in the whole process
of sugar-making ... By Richard Ligon, gent.

London, Printed, and are to be sold by Peter
(Continued on next card)



Ligon, Richard. A true & exact history of

*XfH ... Barbadoes ... (Card 2)

Parker, at his shop at the Leg and Star over
against the Royal Exchange, and Thomas Guy at
the corner shop of Little Lumbard-street and
Cornhill, 1673.

1 p.l., 84 p., 1 l., 85-122, «2» p. 6 plates,
fold. map, 3 double plans. 29cm.

Title vignette.

Wing L2076.

(Continued on next card)



Ligon, Richard. A true & exact history of
... Barbadoes ... 1673. (Card 3)

In this copy p.=123-124: are bound following
the t. p., and the leaf intended to follow p.84
is bound after p.122.

*XfL

.673

.L62T

Another copy. 30cm.

In this copy the plans have been folded, rather
than bound as double leaves.

Imperfect: fold. map, wanting, supplied in
facsimile.

Ex libris (autograph): John Ellis *sic*, the
botanist?.



XfL.675.W89S--Codman fd--Acc 76-281f
RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Worlidge, John] fl. 1669-1698.

XfL Systema agriculturæ; The mystery of husbandry
.675 discovered: treating of the several new and most
.W89S advantageous ways of tilling, planting, sowing,
 manuring, ordering, improving of all sorts of
 gardens, orchards, meadows, pastures, corn-lands,
 woods & coppices ... With an account of the
 several instrvmnts and engines used in this
 profession. To which is added Kalendarivm
 rusticvm: or, The husbandmans monthly directions
 ... and Dictionarivm rusticvm: or, The inter-

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.675

.W89S

[Worlidge, John] fl. 1669-1698. Systema
agriculturae ... (Card 2)

pretation of rustick terms ... The second
edition, carefully corrected and amended; with
many large and useful additions throughout the
whole work: by the author. Published for the
common good: by J.W. gent.

London: Printed by J.C. for T. Dring; and are to
be sold by Charles Smith and Tho. Burrell, at the
Angel neer the Inner-Temple-gate, and the
Golden Ball under St. Dunstons Church in Fleet-
street. 1675.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Worlidge, John] fl. 1669-1698. Systema
XfL agriculturae ... 1675. (Card 3)
.675 17p.ℓ., 324, [4]p. front., illus. 30cm. (fol.)
.W89S "Kalendarium rusticum" and "Dictionarium
rusticum" each has special t.p.
Frontispiece signed by F.H. van Houe as
engraver.
Errors in paging.
Wing W3602.



*XfL.676.R22F - 4 Jan 1968 - Acc 68-2F

Rea, John, d. 1681.

*XfL
.676
.R22F

Flora: seu, De florum cultura. Or, A complete florilege furnished with all requisites belonging to a florist. The second impression corrected, with many additions, and several new plates ... By John Rea, gent.

London, Printed by T. N. for George Marriott, and are to be sold at his shop, at the sign of the Temple, near the Inner-Temple gate, in Fleetstreet. 1676.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XFL
.676
.R22F

Rea, John, d. 1681. Flora ... 1676.

(Card 2)

13 p.l., 23l, [7] p. 8 pl. 32cm. (fol.)

Added engraved t. p.; title page in red and
black.

Pages 149-150 misnumbered 147-148.

Engraved head-pieces, the first signed "F.
H. van Houe".

"Errata": p.[238]

Wing R422.

MB



XfL.681.W89S--Whitney fd--Acc 63-459F
RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Worlidge, John] fl.1669-1698.

XfL Systema agriculturæ; the mystery of husbandry
.681 discovered ... With an account of the several in-
.W89S struments and engines used in this profession. To
 which is added Kalendarivm rvsticvm: or, The hus-
 bandmans monthly directions ... And Dictionarivm
 rvsticvm: or, The interpretation of rustick terms.
 The whole work being of great use and advantage
 to all that delight in that most noble practice.
 The third edition carefully corrected and amended,
 with one whole section added, and many large and
 useful additions throughout the whole work. By
 J. W. gent.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Worlidge, John] fl.1669-1698. Systema
XfL agriculturae ... (Card 2)
.681 London, Printed for Tho.Dring, at the Harrow at
.W89S the corner of Chancery-lane in Fleetstreet, 1681.

13p.℔.,72,83-262p.,1℔.,263-300,307-13⁴(i.e.,
33⁴),[6]p. front.,illus.,plate. 34cm.(fol.)
Kalendarium rusticum and Dictionarium rusticum
have special t.p.
Numerous errors in paging, including p.33⁴
misnumbered 13⁴.
Frontispiece and plate signed by F.H. van Houe

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Worlidge, John] fl.1669-1698. Systema

XfL agriculturæ ... 1681. (Card 3)

.681 as engraver.

.W89S Wing W3600.

I. W., J. II. Title.



*XfL.682.G86A - 17 July 1857 - tr.fr. 3851.1

Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712.

*XfL The anatomy of plants. With an idea of a phi-
.682 losophical history of plants. And several other
.G86A lectures, read before the Royal Society. By
 Nehemiah Grew ...

 cLondon: Printed by W. Rawlins, for the author
1682.

 11 p.l., 24 p., 2 l., c6, 212, c4, 221-304,
c19 p. 83 numb.l. (part double) 32cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712. The anatomy of
.682 plants ... 1682. (Card 2)
.G86A Wing G1945; Pritzel 3554; Nissen 758; Hunt bot.
cat., 362; Horblit, 43b.

CONTENTS.--An idea of a philosophical history
of plants. 2d ed.--The anatomy of plants, begun.
1st book: General account of vegetation. 2d ed.
2d book: The anatomy of roots. 2d ed. 3d book:
The anatomy of trunks. 2d ed. 4th book: The
anatomy of leaves, flowers, fruits and seeds.
Several lectures: 1, Of the nature, causes, and
(Continued on next card) MB



Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712. The anatomy of
plants ... 1682. (Card 3)

*XfL

.682

CONTENTS (Continued)

.G86A

power of mixture. 2d ed. 2. Of the luctation
arising upon the mixture of several menstruums
with all sorts of bodies. 2d ed. 3. An essay, of
the various proportions, wherein lixivial salts
are found in plants. 4. Of the essential and ma-
rine salts of plants. 5. Of the colours of plants.
6. Of the diversities and causes of tastes chiefly
in plants. 7. Experiments in consort upon the

(Continued on next card)

MB



Grew, Nehemiah, 1641-1712. The anatomy of
*XfL plants ... 1682. (Card 4)
.682 solution of salts in water.
.G86A Ex libris: Judge cTheophilus, Parsons (an-
notation); the Rev. J. S. Copley Greene (donor)

MB



*XfL.682.M52P - 21 Aug 1967 - Acc 67-593F

Mentzel, Christian, 1622-1701.

*XfL
.682
.M52P

Πίναξ βοτανωνεμοζ πολεγλωττοζ καθολικοζ, Index nominum plantarum universalis, diversis terrarum, gentiumque linguis, quotquot ex auctoribus ad singula plantarum nomina excerpti & juxta seriem A.B.C. collocari potuerunt, ad unum redactus ... Accessit in calce indicis Pugillus plantarum rariorum ... Adornavit & perfecit opus Christianus Mentzelius ...

Berolini ... sumptibus auctoris. Prostat apud Danielelem Reichelium, bibliopol. Ex Officina Run-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL
.682
.M52P

Mentzel, Christian, 1622-1701. Πίναξ βοταν-
ωνεμος πολεγλωττος καθολικος ... (Card 2)
giana, M. DC. LXXXII. [1682]

9 p.l., 331 p., 2 l., [15] p. 11 numb.l.
34cm. (fol.)

Title in red and black.

The "Pugillus rariorum plantarum" has special
half-title.

Both the "Index" and the "Pugillus"
have added engraved decorative half-titles.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Mentzel, Christian, 1622-1701. Πίναξ βοταν-
.682 ωνξμος πολεγλωττος καθολικος ... 1682..
.M52P (Card 3)
Added half-title of the Index engraved by
C. N. Schurtz from design by R. van Langerfelt.
Plates engraved by Peter Rollos (the second)
Page 240 misnumbered 340.
"Errores": p.331.
"Elenchus auctorum": 6th-8th prelim. leaves.
Pritzel 6093.

MB



RAWE BOON

DEPT.

XfL.693.L31C - Sewall fd - Acc 69-542F

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688.

*XfL
.693
.L31C
The compleat gard'ner; or, Directions for cultivating and right ordering of fruit-gardens and kitchen-gardens; with divers reflections on several parts of husbandry ... By the famous mon^{sr}. De La Quintinye ... To which is added his treatise of orange-trees, with the raising of melons, omitted in the French editions. Made English by John Evelyn ...

London, Printed for Matthew Gillyflower, at the Spread Eagle in Westminster-Hall, and James Part-

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL

.693

.L31C

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688. The compleat

gard'ner ... (Card 2)

ridge, at the Post-house at Charing-Cross, M DC XC-
III. [1693]

22p. f., 104p., 105-106, 108-110 numb. f., 111-114p.,
115-116 (i.e., 118) numb. f., 119-184, [4]p.; 116, 137-
204, [3]p.; 4, 80p. front. (port.) illus., 11 pl. (2 dou-
ble) 32.5cm. (fol.)

Title page in red & black.

Wing L431; Pritzel 5075; Hunt bot. cat., 388

Ex libris (arm- orial bookplates): Wil-
liam Constable; John Roland Abbey.



*XfL.693.P73D - 27 Nov 1891 (36183) - r. f. 7840.6

Plumier, Charles, 1646-1704.

*XfL Description des plantes de l'Amerique. Avec
.693 leurs figures. Par le R. P. Charles Plumier,
.P73D religieux minime.

A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. M. DC. XCIII.
c1693.

4 p.l., 94, c8 p., 1 l. cviii plates. 44cm.
Title vignette (royal arms) engraved.

Colophon: A Paris, De l'Imprimerie royale. Par
les soins de Jean Anisson, directeur de ladite
(Continued on next card)



*XfL
.693
.P73D

Plumier, Charles, 1646-1704. Description des
plantes de l'Amerique ... 1693. (Card 2)
imprimerie. M. DC. XCIII.

An earlier state has imprint misdated "M.DC.
CXIII."

"Auteurs citez": verso of 4th prelim. leaf.
Pages 45-46 & 65-66 are cancel leaves.
Plates drawn by author; plate xcic signed also
"I. Lud. Rollet" as engraver.

The plants described are West Indian.
Pritzel 7243; Nissen 1544; Hunt bot. cat., 389
(note)



• • • •

XfL.695.L31P--2v.--Charlotte Harris fd--Acc 67-605
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688.

XfL Le parfait jardinier ou Instruction pour les
.695 jardins fruitiers et potagers. Avec un traité
.L31P des orangers, suivi de reflexions sur
l'agriculture: par feu mr. de La Quintinye ...
Dernière edition, reveuë, corrigée & augmentée
d'une nouvelle instruction pour la culture des
fleurs ...

A Paris, Chez Claude Barbin, sur le second
perron de la sainte Chapelle. M. DC. XCV.
Avec privilege de Sa Majesté. [1695]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.695

.L31P

La Quintinie, Jean de, 1626-1688. Le parfait
jardinier ... 1695. (Card 2)

2v. front.(port.),illus.,11 plates (3 fold.)
24cm.(4to)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Fontana, Carlo, 1634-1714.

*XfL

.696

.F73U

Utilissimo trattato dell'acque correnti diviso in tre libri, nel quale si notificano le misure, ed esperienze di esse. I giuochi, e scherzi, li quali per mezzo dell'aria, e del fuoco, vnegono operati dall'acqua ... Con una esatta notizia di tutto quello, ch'è stato operato intorno alla condotta dell'acqua di Bracciano. Il tutto con diligenza, e studio osservato, e dato in luce con le delineazioni dal cavalier Carlo Fontana ...

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL

.696

.F73U

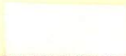
Fontana, Carlo, 1634-1714. Utilissimo trattato ... 1696. (Card 2)
In Roma, Nella stamparia di Gio. Francesco Buagni, MDCXCVI. Con licenza de'superiori. [1696]

8p.l., 196, [10]p., 1l., [4]p. illus. (incl. plans, diags.) port., 2 double diags. 35.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette.

"Capitoli aggiunti al libro ii. Capitolo xlv":
p. [209-212]

Illustrations, etc., in part signed by Alex. Speculus as engraver from designs by the author.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Dahuron, René.

*XfL
.698
.D13G

Il giardiniero francese, ovvero Trattato del tagliare gl'alberi da frutto con la maniera di ben allevarli, trasportato dal francese di monsv' René Dahuron ... aggiunto un compendio delle regole, e massime più necessarie, per l'esercitio di quest' arte, cavate da monsv' della Quintinyé ...

In Venetia, M.DC.XCVIII. Appresso Girolamo Albrizzi. Con licenza de' superiori. [1698]

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Dahuron, René. Il giardiniero francese ...

*XfL 1698. (Card 2)

.698 2p.l., 55, [6]p. illus. 29.5cm. (fol.)

.D13G Publisher's monogram device on t.p.

Page 23 misnumbered 35.



RARE BOOK XfL.700.Sch2D--Benton fd--Acc 72-271

DEPT.

Schenck, Peter, 1645-1715.

*XfL Delineatio domus recreatricis adjacentiumq;
.700 prospectuum amoenissimorum extra urbem Zutpha-
.Sch2D niensem, auspicijs & jussu illustrss. dni Arnol-
di Iusti toparchæ in Keppel, comitis de Albe-
marle ... structorum per ... Iacobum Roman Se-
reniss, Britann, Regis architectum, accurate
sculpta & illustrissimo nomini humillimé in-
scripta à Petro Schenkio sculptor ...

[Amstelodami, ca.1700]

18pl.(1 fold.)

21x29.5cm.(obl.fol.)

Engraved through

out.



*XfL.708.V88N - 21 Feb. 1857 - tr.fr. 3860.4

*XfL
.708
.V88N

«Volkamer, Johann Christoph: 1644-1720.

Nürnbergische Hesperides, oder Gründliche
Beschreibung der edlen Citronat/ Citronen/ und
Pomerantzen-Früchte ... Beneben der Flora, oder
curiosen Vorstellung verschiedener raren Blumen
... Herausgegeben von J. C. V.

Nürnberg/ Zu finden bey Johann Andrea Endters
seel. Sohn und Erben. M DCC VIII. «1708»

4 p.l., 255, «11» p. front., illus., 117 pl.
(part fold., part double) 36cm.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL «Volkamer, Johann Christoph» 1644-1720. Nürnbergische Hesperides ... 1708. (Card 2)
 .708 Title page in red and black.
 .V88N "Flora Noribergensis": p.209-255.
 "Druck-Fehler": p.264.
 Plates engraved by P. Decker the younger, L. C. Glotsch, J. C. Steinberger and others from drawings by J. G. Volkamer and P. Decker, elder and younger.
 Many of the plates contain views of gardens and landscapes, largely in or near Nuremberg.
 Pritzel 9848; Nissen 2076; Hunt bot. cat., 420.
 I. V., J. C. II. Title. MB



XfL.710.B62G--city fds--1892--tr.fr.7910.53

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

[Blome, Richard] d.1705.

XfL

The gentleman's recreations: in three parts.

.710

The first part contains a short and easie intro-

.B62G

duction to all the liberal arts and sciences, &c.

The second treats of horsemanship, hawking,
hunting, fowling, fishing, agriculture, &c. ...

The third is a compleat body of all our forest,
chace, and game-laws, as they are at this time ...

The second edition corrected, with near one half
of additions.

London: Printed

for R.Bonwicke, at the

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Blome, Richard] d.1705. The gentleman's
XfL recreations ... (Card 2)
.710 Red-Lion in St.Paul's Church-yard;J.Walthoe,in
.B62G the Middle-Temple-Cloysters;W.Freeman,T.Goodwin,
M.Wotton,and B.Tooke,in Fleet-street near Temple-
Bar;J.Nicholson,at the Queen's-Arms in Little-
Britain;S.Manship,at the ship in Cornbil;and
R.Parker and R.Smith,under the Royal-Exchange.
1710.

3v.in 1.
42cm.

illus.,79 plates(3 fold.)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Blome, Richard] d.1705. The gentleman's
XfL recreations ... 1710. (Card 3)
.710 Each part has special t.p., separate paging
.B62G and signatures. Part 2 has imprint: London,
Printed for R.Bonwick [etc.] 1709.
Part 1 includes sections on mathematics,
navigation, and military science.
Ex libris (signature): Geo. Lewis Coham,
Nov. 15, 1836; with his presentation inscription
to B.M. Marshall, 1851.

I. Title.



XfL.710.B62G pt.3--Analytic

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL The laws of the forest and game: and also, of
.710 hunting, hawking, fishing, and fowling, according
.B62G to the common and statute-laws of England.

pt.3 [London] In the Savoy, printed by J. Nutt, assign
 of Edward Sayer Esq; for R. Bonwick, W. Freeman,
 T. Goodwin, J. Walthoe, M. Wotton, S. Manship, J. Nichol-
 son, R. Parker, B. Tooke, and R. Smith. M.DCC.IX.
 [1709]

67p. 42cm. (In Blome, Richard. The gentle-
man's recreation . London, 1710)

MB-Rev.



*XfL.714.V88C - 21 Feb. 1857 - tr.fr. 3860.5

Volkamer, Johann Christoph, 1644-1720.

*XfL
.714
.V88C

Continuation der Nürnbergischen Hesperidum,
oder: Fernere gründliche Beschreibung der edlen
Citronat- Citronen- und Pomeranzen-Früchte ...
Benebenst einem Anhang von etlichen raren und
fremden Gewächsen/ als der Ananas/ des Palm-
Baums/ der Coccus-Nüsse/ der Baum-Wolle ...
herausgegeben von Johann Christoph Volkamer ...

Nürnberg/ zu finden bei dem Authore, und zu
Frankfurth und Leipzig/ bei Johann Andrea End-
ters seel. Sohn und Erben. M DCC XIII. 1714.

(Continued on next card)

MB





*XfL Volkamer, Johann Christoph, 1644-1720. Con-
.714 tivation der Nürnbergischen Hesperidum ...
.V88C 1714. (Card 3)
Many of the plates contain views of gardens,
landscapes, and palaces, largely in northern
Italy.
Pritzel 9849; Nissen 2078; Hunt bot. cat., 420.

MB



RARE BOOK XfL.719.G51N--Benton fd--Acc 72-359F

DEPT.

Glorenz, Andreas.

XfL Neuangeordnete vollständige Haus- und Land-
.719 bibliothec, worinnen der Brund [!] unverfälschter
.G51N Wissenschaft zu finden ist, deren sich bey
jetziger Zeit ein Hof- Handels- Haus- Burgers-
und Land- Mann zu seinem reichlichen Nutzen
bedienen kan ... von Andraea Glorenz ... Anjetzo
aber mit grosser Mühe und Fleiss, unter einer
deutlichen Schreib- Art in gegenwärtige Ordnung
gebracht, von Georgio Philippo Platz ... Mit Ihr.
Römisch- Kayserlichen Majest. Allernädigstem
Privilegio.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Glorenz, Andreas. Neuangeordnete vollständige

XfL

... (Card 2)

.719

Nürnberg und Franckfurt, in Verlegung Joh.

.G51N

Christoph Lochners, Buchhändlers. An. 1719.

2v. fronts., plates (part double, part fold.)
33.5cm. (fol.)



*XfL.721.B72P - 14 Oct 1916 - no source - tr.fr. 3841.80

Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732.

*XfL
.721
.B72P
A philosophical account of the works of nature. Endeavouring to set forth the several gradations remarkable in the mineral, vegetable, and animal parts of the creation. Tending to the composition of a scale of life. To which is added, An account of the state of gardening, as it is now in Great Britain, and other parts of Europe ... By Richard Bradley ...

London: Printed for W. Mears, at the Lamb, without Temple-Bar. M DCC XXI. [1721]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Bradley, Richard, 1688-1732. A philosophical
.721 account ... 1721. (Card 2)
.B72P 10 p.l., 194 p. xxviii pl. (1 double) 28.5cm.
(4to)

Title in red and black.

"The names of the subscribers": 3d-6th prelim.
leaves.

Errata: verso of 8th prelim. leaf.

Plates engraved by T. Cole.

Pritzel 1077.

MB



XfL.723.T46C--Benton fd--Acc 73-101F

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL

.723

.T46C

Tilli, Michele Angelo, 1655-1740.

Catalogus plantarum Horti Pisani auctore
Michaelae Angelo Tilli ...

Florentiae. M.DCC.XXIII. Typis Regiae Celsi-
tudinis. Apud Tartinium & Franchium. Super. per-
missu. [1723]

xii, 187, [3]p. front. (port.), 50 numb. pl.,
2 fold. plans. 35.5cm. (fol.)

Title page, with engraved illustration,
in red & black.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.723

.T46C

Tilli, Michele Angelo, 1655-1740. Catalogue
plantarum Horti Pisani ... 1723. (Card 2)
Plates in part signed by Cosmus Mogalli as
engraver.

"Errata": p.187.

Pritzel 9356; Nissen 1967; Hunt bot. cat.
457.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Sir Everard
Fawkener.



*XfL.727.V19B - 12 Aug 1968 - Acc 68-866F

Vaillant, Sebastien, 1669-1722.

*XfL
.727
.V19B
Botanicon parisiense ou Denombrement par ordre
alphabetique des plantes, qui se trouvent aux en-
virois de Paris compris dans la carte ... par le
sieur Danet Gendre année mdccxxii. Avec plusieurs
descriptions des plantes, leurs synonymes, le
tems de fleurir & de grainer et une critique des
auteurs de botanique par feu monsieur Sebastien
Vaillant ... Enrichi de plus de trois cents fig-
ures, dessinées par le sieur Claude Aubriet ...

A Leide & a Amsterdam, Chez Jean & Herman

(See next card)

MB



*XfL
.727
.V19B

Vaillant, Sebastien, 1669-1722. Botanicon pa-
 risiense ... (Card 2)

Verbeek, et Balthazar Lakeman. MDCCXXVII. [1727]

18 p.l., xii, [4], 205 p., 1l., [10] p., 1l.,
xxxiii pls., port., fold.map. 40cm. (fol.)

Title in red and black; title vignette engraved
by I. Wandelaar.

Preface signed: Herman Boerhaave.

"Liste des souscripteurs ... ": p.[xv-xvi]

"Errata": verso of final leaf.

Page 131 misnumbered 13.

(See next card)

MB



*XfL
.727
.V19B

Vaillant, Sebastien, 1669-1722. Botanicon
parisiense ... 1727. (Card 3)

Plates engraved by I. Wandelaar; each plate
is accompanied by leaf of explanatory letter-
press.

Pritzel 9657; Nissen 2033; Hunt bot. cat.,
470.

MB



*XfL.729.L26P - 14 Aug 1964 008 - Acc. 64-420F

Langley, Batty, 1696-1751.

*XfL Pomona; or, The fruit-garden illustrated.
.729 Containing sure methods for improving all the
.L26P best kinds of fruits now extant in England ...
To which is added, A curious account of the
most valuable cyder-fruits of Devonshire ...
By Batty Langley of Twickenham.

London: Printed for G. Strahan in Cornhill;
R. Gosling, W. Mears, F. Clay, D. Browne, B.
Motte, and L. Gilliver, near Temple-Bar; J.

(Continued on next card)




Langley, Batty, 1696-1751. Pomona ...

*XfL (Card 2)

.729 Stagg in Westminster-Hall; J. Osborn, at Gray's-
.L26P Inn-Gate; and C. Davis in Pater-Noster-row.
M.DCC.XXIX. c1729.

xviii, 150 p. lxxviii (i.e., 68) plates
(part fold.) 40cm.

Plates engraved by Van der Gucht, I. Carwith-
am, and others.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Saint Andrew
Ward, Hooten Pag-  nell.



*XfL.729.N54Z - 25 July 1968 - Acc 68-833F

Nidek, Mattheus Brouërius van, 1677-1743.

*XfL
.729
.N54Z
Het zegenpralent Kennemerlant, vertoont in veele heerelyke gezichten van deszelfs voornaemste lustplaetzen, adelyke huizen, dorp- en stede-gebouwen ... Naer 't leven getekent en in 't koper gebragt door Hendrik de Leth, en kortelyk beschreven door Mattheus Brouërius van Nidek ...

Te Amsterdam, By Andries en Hendrik de Leth, konsthandelaers op de Beursluis, in den Vischer. [1729?]

(See next card)

MB



Nidek, Mattheus Brouërius van, 1677-1743.

*XfL Het zegenpralent Kennemerlant ... [1729?]

.729 (Card 2)

.N54Z 2 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 4 p.ℓ., 24 p.; pt.2:
1 p.ℓ., 18 p.) 50 pl., fold.map, 28.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette on general t.p., engraved.

Each part has engraved pictorial half-title.

MB



*XfL.732.D52H - 12 July 1869 (95451) - r.f. 5840.2

Dillenius, Johann Jakob, 1684-1749.

*XfL Hortus Elthamensis seu Plantarum rariorum quas
.732 in horto suo Elthami in Cantio coluit ... Jacobus
.D52H Sherard ... Delineationes et descriptiones quarum
historia vel plane non, vel imperfecte a rei her-
bariae scriptoribus tradita fuit. Auctore Johanne
Jacobo Dillenio M.D.

Londini, sumptibus auctoris. MDCCXXXII. c1732

2 v. (viii, 437, c1 p.) clxviii, c1,
clxviii-cccxxiv plates. 46cm.

(Continued on next card)



Dillenius, Johann Jakob, 1684-1749. Hortus

*XfL Elthamensis ... c1732, (Card 2)

.732

.D52H

Paged continuously.

Colophon (p.c438,): Londini: typis G. Smith,
in vico vulgo dicto Prince's-street, Spittle-
fields.

Pritzel 2285*; Nissen 492.

Ex libris: Benjamin D. Greene (armorial book-
plate); Boston Society of Natural History (book-
plate)



XfL.737.B62D--2v.--Benton fd--Acc 73-116F

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.737

.B62D

Blondel, Jacques François, 1705-1774.

De la distribution des maisons de plaisance,
et de la decoration des edifices en general.

Par Jacques-François Blondel. Ouvrage enrichi de
cent soixante planches en taille-douce, gravées
par l'auteur ...

A Paris, Rue Dauphine, chez Charles-Antoine
Jombert, libraire du Roy pour l'artillerie & le
génie, à l'image Notre-Dame. M. DCC. XXXVII
[-XXXVIII] Avec approbation et privilege du
Roy. [1737-38]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.737

.B62D

Blondel, Jacques Francois, 1705-1774. De la
distribution des maisons de plaisance ...
1737-38. (Card 2)

2v. front., 155 plates (part fold., incl.
plans, diags.) 30cm. (4to)

Title pages in red & black; title vignettes.
Plate 25 of vol. II omitted.



*XfL.737.L64H - n. d. - tr.fr. Cab.58.11.4 (3840.10)

Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778.

*XfL
.737
.L64H Hortus Cliffortianus, plantas exhibens quas
in hortis tam vivis quam siccis, Hartecampi
in Hollandia, coluit ... Georgius Clifford ...
Auctore Carolo Linnaeo ...
Amstelædami. 1737.

15 p.l., x p., 1 l., 231, 301-501, -17- p.
front., xxxvi pl. 43cm.

Title in red and black; title vignette.

Plates engraved by J. Wandelaar after

(Continued on next card)

MB

Printed at. 972 (1977)
\$5.50

*XfL Linné, Carl von, 1707-1778. Hortus Cliffor-
.737 tianus ... 1737. (Card 2)
.L64H G. D. Ehret.

"Emendanda": p. 518.
Pritzel 5408; Nissen 1215; Hunt bot. cat.,
504.

In this copy p. i-iv are bound following
p. x.

Ex libris (1831 duplicate sale stamp):
British Museum.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.743

.T82H

XfL.743.T82H--Benton fd--Acc f76-389.

Tull, Jethro, 1674-1741.

The horse-hoing husbandry; compleat in four parts: or, An essay on the principles of tillage and vegetation. Wherein, among many curious and useful improvements, the following are treated of; viz. 1. Of roots. 2. Of leaves. 3. Of food of plants. 4. Of pasture of plants. 5. Of dung. 6. Of tillage. 7. Of hoing. 8. Of weeds. 9. Of turneps. 10. Of wheat. 11. Of smuttiness. 12. Of blight. 13. Of St. Foin. 14. Of Lucerne. 15. Of change of species. 16. Of change of individuals.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.743

.T82H

Tull, Jethro, 1674-1741. The horse-hoing
husbandry ... (Card 2)

17. Of plows. 18. Of drill-boxes. 19. Of the
turnep-drill. 20. Of the ho-plow, &c. As also,
a method of introducing a sort of vineyard-cul-
ture into the corn-fields, in order to increase
their product, and diminish the common expence;
by the use of instruments described in cuts.

The second edition. By Jethro Tull ...

London: Printed for A.Millar, opposite to Katha-
rine-street, in the Strand. MDCCXLIII. [1743]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.743

.T82H

Tull, Jethro, 1674-1741. The horse-hoing
husbandry ... 1743. (Card 3)

1p. (.,x,274,[4]p. 7 plates(6 fold.)

"Notes" (p.[205]-257) has special t.p.: A
supplement to the essay on Horse-hoing husbandry.
Containing explanations and additions ... where-
in all the objections ... are consider'd and an-
swer'd. The 2d ed. London, Printed for and sold
by the author, 1740. This is in answer to The
practical husbandman and planter.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.743

.T82H

Tull, Jethro, 1674-1741. The horse-hoing
husbandry ... 1743. (Card 4)

Plates engraved by W. Thorpe.

Page 250 misnumbered 650.

In this copy, p.209-212 misbound after p.216.



*XfL.748.M58C - 21 Oct 1966 - Acc 66-377

Micheli, Piero Antonio, 1679-1737.

*XfL Cl. Petri Antonii Michelii Catalogvs plantarvm
.748 Horti Caesarei Florentini, opvs postvmvm ivssv
.M58C Societatis botanicae editvm, continvatvm, et
ipsivs Horti historia locvpletatvm ab Io. Tar-
gionio Tozzettio ...

Florentiae. A. M.D.CC.XLVIII. Ex typographia
Bernardi Paperinii. Cvm adprobatione. [1748]

lxxxviii, 185 p. 7 pl., fold.plan. 30.5cm.
(fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL
.748
.M58C

Micheli, Piero Antonio, 1679-1737. ... Catalogvs plantarvm Horti Caesarei Florentini
... 1748. (Card 2)

Title page in red and black; title vignette:
arms of Emperor Franz I, of Lorraine.

"Syllabus auctorum ...": p.lxxxvi-lxxxviii.
Pritzel 6203.

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Marchese of
Salsa; Ward family.

MB



*XfL.750.H87Na - 7 Dec 1954 005 - ^{r.f.}QH41.H8 folio copy 2

Hughes, Griffith, fl. 1750.

*XfL
.750
.H87Na The natural history of Barbados ... By the
Reverend Mr. Griffith Hughes, A.M., rector of
St. Lucy's parish, in the said island, and F.R.S.
London: Printed for the author; and sold by
most booksellers in Great Britain and Ireland.
MDCCL. 1750.

8 p.l., vii, 1., 250, *251-*254, 251-314,
19 p. 29 (i.e., 30) plates, fold. map. 43cm.

Large-paper issue, on paper watermarked with

(Continued on next card)



*XfL.762.L64D - 21 Oct 1957 - tr.fr. G.402.71

Linné, Carl von, 1741-1783.

*XfL
.762
.L64D Caroli Linnaei fil ... Decas prima [et secun-
dal] plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis sistens
descriptiones & figuras plantarum minus cogni-
tarum.

Stockholmiæ, sumtu & literis direct. Lau-
rentii Salvii, 1762[-63].

2 pts. in 1 v. (pt.1: 4 p.l., 20 p.; pt.2:
1 p.l., 21-40 p.) 20 numb.pl. 35cm. (fol.)
Title pages in red and black; title vignettes.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Linné, Carol von, 1741-1783. ... Decas prima
[et secunda] ... 1762[-63].

(Card 2)

Paged continuously.

Plate 1 signed by A. Åkerman as engraver.

Pritzel 5526; Nissen 1216.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL.764.G48N--g:Joshua Bates--1857--tr.fr.3860.17
Gleichen-Russwurm, Wilhelm Friedrich, freiherr
von, 1717-1783.

XfL
.764
.G48N

Das Neueste aus dem Reiche der Pflanzen, oder
Mikroskopische Untersuchungen und Beobachtungen
der geheimen Zeugungstheile der Pflanzen in ihren
Blüten, und der in denselben befindlichen Insek-
ten; nebst einigen Versuchen von dem Keim, und
einem Anhang vermischter Beobachtungen, beschrie-
ben, und mit Farben nach der Natur vorgestellet
von Wilhelm Friederich Freiherrn von Gleichen,
genannt Russworm ... Hrsg., verlegt und mit den
nöhtigen in Kupfer gestochen und illuminirten

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Gleichen-Russwurm, Wilhelm Friedrich, freiherr
XfL von, 1717-1783. Das Neueste ... (Card 2)
.764 Abbildungen versehen, von Johann Christoph
.G48N Keller ...

[Nürnberg] Gedruckt, bei Christian de Launoy
seel.Erben. 1764.

3p.ℓ.,8,[4],72,40,[8],26p. 51 col.plates.
42cm.

Headpieces engraved by J.M. Stock.





*XfL.767.C28H - 17 Mar 1908 - tr.fr. 3840.35

Catesby, Mark, 1679?-1749.

*XfL
.767
.C28H

Hortus Europæ americanus: or, A collection of 85 curious trees and shrubs, the produce of North America; adapted to the climates and soils of Great-Britain, Ireland, and most parts of Europe, &c. together with their blossoms, fruits and seeds; observations on their culture, growth, constitution and virtues ... By Mark Catesby, F.R.S.

London: Printed for J. Millan, near Whitehall.
M DCC LXVII. Price colour'd i 1 lls. 6d.

cl767 (Continued

on next card)

MB



Catesby, Mark, 1679?-1749. Hortus Europæ
americanus ... 1767. (Card 2)
*XfL 2 p.l., vi, 41 p. 17 col.pl. 38cm.
.767 Title vignette.
.C28H Sheets of the author's "Hortus britanno-ameri-
canus", 1763, re-issued with cancel t. p.--cf.
Hunt bot. cat., 578.
Erratum: p.iii.
Pritzel 1603 (note); Nissen 338.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL.767.W93G--Friedman fd--Acc 77-401

Wrighte, William.

XfL Grotesque architecture, or, Rural amusement;
.767 consisting of plans, elevations and sections.
.W93G for huts, retreats, summer and winter hermitages,
 terminaries, Chinese, gothic and natural grottos,
 cascades, baths, mosques, moresque pavillions,
 grotesque and rustic seats, green houses, &c.
 Many of which may be executed with flints,
 irregular stones, rude branches, and roots of
 trees. The whole containing twenty-eight entire
 new designs, beautifully engraved on copper

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.767

.W93G

Wrighte, William. Grotesque architecture ...
(Card 2)

plates, with scales to each. To which is added,
a full explanation, in letter press, and the
true method of executing them. By William
Wrighte, architect.

London: Printed for Henry Webley, in Holborn,
near Chancery-Lane. M DCC LXVII. [1767]

14p. front., 28 plates. 24.5cm. (8vo)

Frontispiece signed by Isaac Taylor as
engraver after A. Thornthwaite.

Stitched &

untrimmed, as issued.



Xf L.768.R19F--Schofield fd.--Acc.70-283F

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Rawlins, Thomas, fl. 1768.

*XfL
.768
.R19F

Familiar architecture; consisting of original designs of houses for gentlemen and tradesmen, parsonages and summer-retreats; with back-fronts, sections, &c. together with banqueting-rooms, churches, and chimney-pieces. To which is added, the masonry of the semicircular and elliptical arches, with practical remarks. By Thomas Rawlins, architect.

[London] Printed for the author, M,DCC,LXVIII.
[1768]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL

.768

.R19F

Rawlins, Thomas, fl. 1768. Familiar archi-
tecture ... 1768. (Card 2)

1p.l.,viii,[9]-30,[2]p.,1l. 1xpl. 33cm.(4to)

Signature of author authenticating work on
t.p.

"A list of subscribers": p.[31-32]

Plates engraved by T.Miller from designs of
author.



XfL.769.B92F--165.508--1874--tr.fr. 5840.53 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL

.769

.B92F

Burman, Johannes, 1706-1779.

Flora malabarica, sive Index in omnes tomos
Horti Malabarici, quem juxta normam a botanicis
hujus aevi receptam conscripsit, et ordine alpha-
betico digessit Joannes Burmannus ...

Amstelaedami, apud Joannem Schreuderum. MDCCL
XIX. [1769]

10,[22]p. 43.5cm.(fol.)

Title vignette.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.769

.B92F

Burman, Johannes, 1706-1779.
rica ... 1769. (Card 2)

Flora malaba-

Signatures: A-H².

"Index alter in omnes tomos Herbarii amboinen-
sis cl. Georgii Everhardi Rumphii, quem de novo
recensuit, auxit, et emendavit Joannes Burmannus"
with special t.p. with imprint "Lugduni Batavor-
um, apud Cornelium Haak. Amstelaedami, apud Jo-
hannem Schreuderum. MDCCLXIX": leaves C2-H2.

Pritzel 1392 & 1393.



*XfL.770.H19C - 27 May 1966 - 2 v. - Acc 66-20F

Hanbury, William, 1725-1778.

*XfL A complete body of planting and gardening ...
.770 The whole forming a complete history of timber-
.H19C trees ... as well as a general system of the pre-
sent practice of the flower, fruit, and kitchen
gardens. By the Rev. William Hanbury ...

London: Printed for the author; and sold by
Edward and Charles Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCC
LXX-LXXI. c1770-71s

2 v. (v.1: 2 p.l., iv, xx, 885 p.; v.2: 832,
(Continued on next card) MB



*XfL
.770
.H19C

Hanbury, William, 1725-1778. A complete body
of planting ... 1770-71. (Card 2)
=24= p.) fronts., xx pl. 43cm.
First issued in weekly parts.
Errors in paging.
Frontispiece of v.1 engraved by Isaac Taylor
after S. Wale; plates signed in part by J. Lodge.
Hunt bot. cat., 615.
Ex libris: John Stuart, earl of Bute (armorial
bindings); Thomas Conolly (armorial bookplates)

MB



*XfL.783.P19R - 19 June 1962 - Acc 62-77

Panseron, Pierre.

*XfL
.783
.P19R Recueil de jardinage, composé par le s^r Pan-
seron ...

Se vend a Paris. Chez l'auteur, rue des Maçons
près la Corbonne maison de m^r le Vasseur graveur
du Roi. Desnos libraire rue S.^t Jacques au Globe,
Mondare m^d d'estampes rue S.^t Jean de Beauvais.
Basan m^d d'estampes rue et hotel Serpente.

M.DCC.LXXXIII. c1783.

3 p.l., 28 pl. (part fold) 28cm.

Engraved through out.



XfL.789.Sm6P--g.Rev. J.S.C. Greene--1857--tr.fr.3820.6
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Smith, Sir James Edward, 1759-1828.

XfL Plantarum icones hactenus ineditæ, plerumque
.789 ad plantas in herbario Linnaeano conservatas
.Sm6P delineatæ. Auctore Jacobo Edvardo Smith ...
Fasciculus I.

Londini: typis J.Davis:impensis Benj.White et
filii,in vico dicto Fleet-Street,apud quos
prostat venalis;et Parisiis apud Lud.Nic.Prevost.
MDCCLXXXIX. [1789]

[58]p.

25 plates 37cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Smith, Sir James Edward, 1759-1828. Plantarum
icones hactenus ineditae ... 1789. (Card 2)

XfL

.789

Many leaves of text printed on one side only.

.Sm6P

Plates engraved by J. Sowerby.

Nissen 1860; Henrey 1354.



XfL.790.V18S--3v.--Joshua Bates--1857--tr.fr.3860.12
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.790

.V18S

Vahl, Martin Hendriksen, 1749-1804.

Symbolae botanicae, sive Plantarum, tam earum,
quas in itinere, inprimis orientali, collegit
Petrus Forskål, quam aliarum, recentius detecta-
rum, exactiores descriptiones, nec non observa-
tiones circa quasdam plantas dudum cognitae,
auctore Martino Vahl ... Pars prima [-tertia] ...

Hauniae, impensis auctoris. Excudebant Nicolaus
Möller et filius, aulae regiae typographi. MDCCXC
[-MDCCXCIV] [1790-1794]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Vahl, Martin Hendriksen, 1749-1804. Symbolae
XfL botanicae ... 1790-1794. (Card 2)

.790

.V18S

3v. LXXV plates. 39cm.

The engravings are by C.F. Müller.

Nissen 2032; Pritzel 9649.

Ex libris (library stamp): Biblioth. Regia
Berolinensi.



- 6 v. -

*XfL.791.C31 I - 12 Feb. 1862 (53760) - r.f. 5840.8

Cavanilles, Antonio José, 1745-1804.

*XfL
.791
.C31 I Ant. Iosephi Cavanilles Icones et descriptiones plantarum quæ aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in hortis hospitantur ...

Matriti, ex Regia typographia, eius opera dirigente Lazaro Gayguer. 1791c-1801.

6 v. 600 plates. 36cm.

In v.4-6 the director of the Regia typographia is given as Petrus Julianus Pereyra.

Plates from drawings by author engraved by Sellier, T. and V. Lopez Enguidanos, etc.



XfL.795.C31 0 - 2v. - Bates fd - tr.fr. 3600.5

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cavanilles, Antonio José, 1745-1804.

*XfL

Observaciones sobre la historia natural, geografía, agricultura, población y frutos del reyno de Valencia. Por Don Antonio Josef Cavanilles.

.795

.C31 0

De orden superior. En Madrid, En la Imprenta real, Año de 1795[-97].

2v.(v.1:2p.f.,xii,236p.;v.2:1p.f.,338p.,1f.)
illus.,52pl.(part.fold.,incl.maps,plans)fold.
table.34.5cm.(fol.)

Vol.2 has imprint ... En Madrid, en la Imprenta

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL
.795
.C310

Cavanilles, Antonio José, 1745-1804. Observa-
ciones sobre ... 1795. (Card 2)
real, siendo regente D.Pedro Julian Pereyra,
impresor de Camara de S.M. ...

Plates largely engraved by T.L.Enguidanos from
designs by author.

"Erratas": v.2,p.[339]

Pritzel 1617.



XfL.796.V18E--g:Joshua Bates--1857--tr.fr.3860.15
RARE BOOKS

DEPT. Vahl, Martin Hendriksen, 1749-1804.

XfL Eclogae americanae seu Descriptiones plantarum
.796 praesertim Americae meridionalis, nondum cogni-
.V18E tarum. Auctore Martino Vahl ... Fasciculus pri-
mus [-tertius] Cum tabulis aeneis.

Hauniae, impensis auctoris. Excudebant Nicolaus
Möller et filius, aulae regiae typographi. MDCCXCVI
[-MDCCCVIII] [1796-1807]

3 pts in lv. XXX plates(part fold.) 40cm.

The 3d part is edited by N. Tönder Lund and P.
Thonning.

Nissen 2030;



Pritzel 9650.

MB-Rev.



*XfL.797.B87D - 25 June 1857 - tr.fr. 3860.3

Bulliard, Pierre, 1742-1793.

*XfL
.797
.B87D

Dictionnaire élémentaire de botanique, ou Exposition par ordre alphabétique, des préceptes de la botanique, et de tous les termes, tant françois que latins, consacrés à l'étude de cette science; par m. Bulliard. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée avec le plus grand soin d'après les indications de l'auteur et autres célèbres botanistes ...

De l'imprimerie de Crapelet. A Paris, Chez Desray, libraire, rue Haute-Feuille, n^o.36.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL
.797
.B87D

Bulliard, Pierre, 1742-1793. Dictionnaire
élémentaire de botanique ... (Card 2)
An VI--1797.

xij, 242, [8] p. x pl. (9 col.) 37cm. (fol.)
A re-issue of the first, 1783, edition.
Plates drawn and engraved by the author.
Pritzel 1355; cf. Hunt bot. cat., 667.

MB



*XfL.798.R54C - 10 Aug 1964 (049) - Acc 64-394F

Robertson, William, fl. 1798-1800.

*XfL
.798
.R54C
A collection of various forms of stoves, used for forcing pine plants, fruit trees, and preserving tender exotics: intended as well for the use of amateurs, as that of students in the art of gardening ... By W. Robertson.

London: Published as the act directs, Jan. 1, 1798, at R. Ackermann's Gallery, no.101, Strand.

±31± p. xxiv col. plates. 36cm.

Plates engraved by H. Schutz from drawings by author.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Society of Writers to Her  Majesty's Signet.



XfL.798.V18 I--g:Joshua Bates--1857--tr.fr.3860.16
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Vahl, Martin Hendriksen, 1749-1804.

XfL Icones illustrationi plantarum americanarum, in
.798 eclogis descriptarum, inservientes. Edidit Marti-
.V18 I nus Vahl ... Decus prima [-tertia]

Hauniae, impensis auctoris. Excudebant Nicolaus
Möller et filius, aulae regiae typographi.

MDCCXCVIII [-MDCCXCIX] [1798-99]

3 pts in 1v. ([6]l., XXX plates) 41cm.

In this copy the title page and "explicatio
tabularum" to each of the 3 parts have been

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Vahl, Martin Hendriksen, 1749-1804. Icones

XfL illustrationi ... 1798-99. (Card 2)

.798 bound before the plates.

.V18 I Plates engraved by C. M[üller]
Nissen 2031; Pritzel 9651.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL.799.M44G - Scholfield fd - Acc 70-860F

[Maurice, Thomas] 1754-1824.

x XfL
.799
.M44G
Grove-Hill, a descriptive poem, with An ode to
Mithra, by the author of Indian antiquities. The
engravings on wood by J. Anderson, from drawings
by G. Samuel.

London: Printed by T.Bensley, for John and Arthur
Arch, Gracechurch-Street, and J.Wright, Piccadilly.
1799.

4p.ℓ., 76p. 15pl. 29.5cm.(4to)

Title vignette.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Sir John Smith,
bart.

I. Title.

MB



*XfL.800.R54D2 - 7 Nov 1892 - r.f. 8080a.23

Robertson, William, fl. 1798-1800.

*XfL
.800
.R54D2

Desseins d'architecture, représentans des
sièges de jardins, des portes de maisons de
campagne, des entrées de parcs, des volières,
des temples, des hangars pour les bateaux, des
mausolées et des ponts, avec leurs plans, leurs
élévations, leurs sections et des ornemens, par
W. Robertson. Traduit de l'anglais.

A Londres, De l'imprimerie d'A. Dulau et co.
et de L. Nardini, no.15, Poland Street: et se
vend chez R. Ackermann, no.101, Strand; et

(Continued on next card)





*XfL.800.St5Zb - n. d. - no source - Acc.63-803F

Stieglitz, Christian Ludwig, 1756-1836.

*XfL

.800

.St5Zb

Zeichnungen aus der schönen Baukunst oder Darstellung idealischer und ausgeführter Gebäude mit ihren Grund- und Aufrissen ... Mit nöthigen Erklärungen und einer Abhandlung über die Schönheit in der Baukunst begleitet von C. L. Stieglitz. Zweyte verbesserte Auflage.

Leipzig, Bey Georg Voss. 1805.

3 p.l., 33-46 p. front., 115 (i.e., 105) pl.
(part double, incl. plans) 42cm.

(Continued  on next card)



*XrL
.800
.St5Zb

Stieglitz, Christian Ludwig, 1756-1836. Zeich-
nungen aus der schönen Baukunst ... 1805.
(Card 2)

Plates engraved by Böttger, Helius, Moisy,
and others, largely from designs by Schwender.



*XfL.801.D37 J - 1 Jan 1886 (371-721) - r.f. #4617.17

Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1813.

*XfL Les jardins, ou L'art d'embellir les paysages,
.801 poème. Par m. l'abbé Delille ... Nouvelle édi-
.D37 J tion, revue, corrigée, et considérablement au-
 mentée.

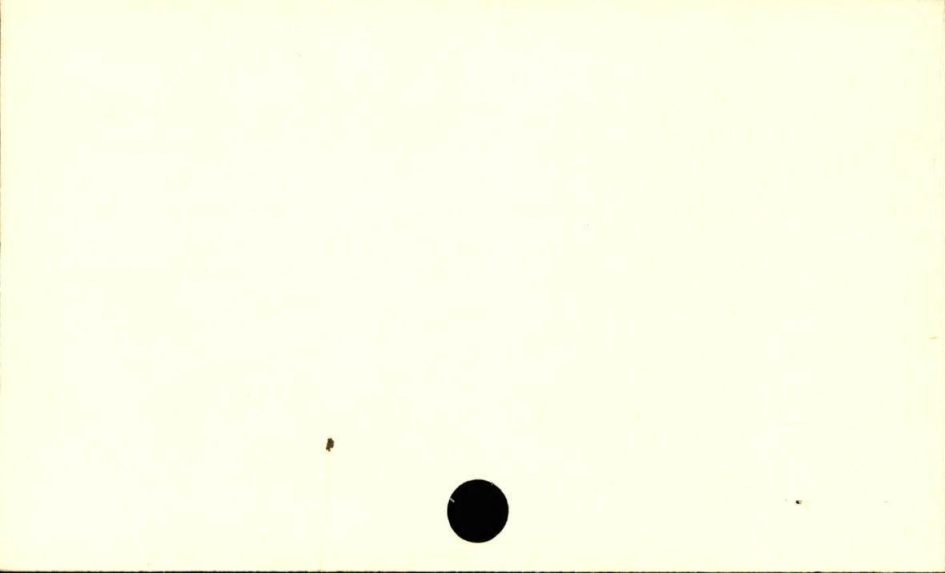
À Londres; De l'imprimerie de Ph. Le Bousson-
nier, no.5, Hollen Street, Soho Square. 1801.

2 p.l., iv, xxii, 143, xii p. 29.5cm.

Printed on large paper, watermarked "1794. J.

(Continued on next card)

Revised



Delille, Jacques Montanier, called, 1738-1813.

*XfL Les jardins ... 1801. (Card 2)

.801 Watman."

.D37 J "Liste de mm. les souscripteurs": p. ci-iv.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Jeremiah
Harman.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL.801.M58H--gift: J.S.C. Green--1857--
tr.fr. 3860.11

Michaux, André, 1746-1802.

*XfL
.801
.M58H
Histoire des chênes de l'Amérique, ou Descriptions et figures de toutes les espèces et variétés de chênes de l'Amérique septentrionale. Par André Michaux ...

A Paris, Chez Levrault frères, quai Malaquais.
An IX--1801.

2p.ℓ.,2,iv,[4]p. 26 numb.pl. 37.5cm.(fol.)
Plates engraved by Plée from designs by P.J.
& H.J. Redouté.



*XfL.802.P69R - 3 May 1867 - Acc 67-256F

Plaw, John, 1745?-1820.

*XfL Rural architecture; or, Designs, from the simple
.802 cottage to the decorated villa; including
.F69R some which have been executed. By John Plaw ...

London: Published by J. Taylor, at the Architectural Library, High Holborn. M.DCCC.II.
Price two guineas. 1802.

8 p. front., lx (i.e., lxi) pl. (incl. plans)
29.5cm.

An extra plate appears at no.1.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Plaw, John, 1745?-1820. Rural architecture

*XfL ... 1802. (Card 2)

.802 Paper watermarked with date "1801".

.F69R Uncolored aquatint plates drawn by the author
and engraved in part by him and by F. Jukes.

J. R. Abbey, Life in England, no. 47.

MB



*XfL.803.E1 7E - 27 Feb. 1967 - Acc. 67-312F

Elsam, Richard.

*XfL
.803
.E1 7E An essay on rural architecture, illustrated
with original and ~~de~~economical designs; being
an attempt, also, to refute ... the principles
of M^r. James Malton's essay on "British cottage
architecture," ... to which are added, Rural
retreats and villas, in the gothic, castle,
Roman, and Grecian styles of architecture; with
ideas for park-entrances, a mausoleum, and a
design for the naval pillar ... Designed by
Richard Elsam, architect ...

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

*XfL Elsam, Richard. An essay on rural architec-
.803 ture ... (Card 2)
.El 7E London: Printed by the Philanthropic Society,
St. George's-Fields; and published for the au-
thor, by E. Lawrence, 378, Strand; and to be had
at Taylor's Architectural Library, Holborn; at
Edgerton's Military Library, Whitehall; Hookham
and Carpenter's, Bond-Street; Evans's, Pall-
Mall; J. Asperne's, Cornhill; Palser's, Surry-
side Westminster-Bridge; and of the author, 21,
Church-Row, Newington-Butts. MDCCCIII. c1803.
(Continued on next card) MB



*XfL Elsam, Richard. An essay on rural architec-
ture ... 1803. (Card 3)
.803 3 p.l., ii, c3, ii, 52 p. 31 pl. (incl.
.E1 7E plans) 34cm.
"List of subscribers" p.ciii-v, (1st count)
Aquatint plates engraved by W. Picket, C.
Rosenberg, etc., from designs by author.
J. R. Abbey, Life in England, no.14.

MB



*XfL804.M29E - 11 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-343F

Malton, James, d. 1803.

*XfL
.804
.M29E

An essay on British cottage architecture. Being an attempt to perpetuate on principle that peculiar mode of building which was originally the effect of chance. Exemplified by fourteen designs ... comprising dwellings for the peasant and farmer, and retreats for the gentleman ... designed and executed in aqua-tinta, by James Malton. The second edition, with two additional plates ...

London: Published by Thomas Malton, n^o 103,

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL
.804
.M29E

Malton, James, d. 1803. An essay on British
cottage architecture ... (Card 2)
Long Acre; and to be had at Taylor's Architec-
tural Library, Holborn; at Egerton's Military
Library, Whitehall; and at Carpenter's book-
seller, Old Bond Street. 1804.

2 p.l., 28 p. 23 numb.pl. 35cm.
"T. Bensley, printer, Bolt Court, Fleet
Street"--p.27.
J.R. Abbey, Life in England, 36.

MB



2v.-Folio--XL.804.Se6T--Pur: Quaritch--Codman fds.--
R-B Acc.74-459

XL. Serres, Olivier de, 1539-1619.
804 Le théâtre d'agriculture et
.Se6T mesnage des champs, d'Olivier de
Serres, seigneur du Pradel : dans
lequel est représenté tout ce qui
est requis et nécessaire pour bien
dresser, gouverner, enrichir et
embellir la maison rustique. -- Nouv.
éd. conforme au texte, augm. de
notes et d'un vocabulaire / pub. par
la Société d'agriculture du
Département de la Seine. -- Paris :
Madame Huzard, 1804-1805.
2 v. 16 plates. : ill., front.

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm29144400



R-B

XL. Serres, Olivier de, 1539-1619. -- Le
804 théâtre d'agriculture et
.Se6T mesnage des champs, d'Olivier de
... 1804-1805. (Card 2)

(port.) ; 27.5 cm.

"Notice bibliographique des
différentes éditions du Théâtre
d'agriculture d'Olivier de Serres,
par J.B. Huzard": t. 2, p. xxi-xlii.

"Vocabulaire des mots anciens": t.
2, p. 845-868.

1. Agriculture. I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm29144400



*XfL.805.C88C - 27 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-167

Crunden, John.

*XfL
.805
.C88C
Convenient and ornamental architecture, consisting of original designs, for plans, elevations, and sections: beginning with the farm house, and regularly ascending to the most grand and magnificent villa; calculated both for town and country ... By John Crunden ... A new edition.

London: Printed for J. Taylor, at the Architectural Library, no.59, High Holborn; by W. Stratford, Crown Court, Temple Bar. 1805.

vi, 26 p. 70

numb.pl. 28.5cm. (4to)

MB



*XfL.805.G15D - 23 Aug 1968 - Acc 68-899

Gandy, Joseph Michael, 1771-1843.

*XfL Designs for cottages, cottage farms, and other
.805 rural buildings; including entrance gates and
.G15D lodges. By Joseph Gandy ...

London: Printed for John Harding, 36 St.
James's-Street. 1805.

2 p.l., [iiii]-x, 28 p. xliii pl. 30cm. (4to)
Aquatint plates engraved by J.W. Harding & C.
Rosenberg from drawings by author.
Abbey, Life in England, 18.

MB



*XfL.805.R27A no.1 - 14 Aug 1964 - Acc 65-114

Reitter, Johann Daniel von, 1759-1811.

*XfL
.805
.R27A
no.1
Abbildung der hundert deutschen wilden Holz-
Arten nach dem Nummern-Verzeichnis im Forst-
Handbuch von F. A. L. von Burgsdorf &c. als
eine Beilage zu diesem Werke herausgegeben, von
I. D. Reiter ... und G. F. Abel ... I. Heft.
Stuttgart auf Kosten der Herausgeber. 1805.

1 p.l., 10, 13-38 p. col.pl. 29cm. (4to)

No more published.

Pritzel 7533 (note); Nissen 1617.

MB



*XfL.805.R27A no.2 - 14 Aug. 1964 - Acc 65-114 no.2

Reitter, Johann Daniel von, 1759-1811.

*XfL Beschreibung und Abbildung der in Deutschland
.805 seltener wildwachsenden und einiger bereits
.R27A naturalisirten Holz-Arten also Fortsetzung von
no.2 den Abbildungen der hundert deutschen wilden
Holzarten, nach dem Nummern-Verzeichniss im
Forsthandbuch von F. A. L. von Burgsdorf. &c.
herausgegeben von I. D. Reiter ... und G. F.
Abel ... I. Heft.

Stuttgart auf Kosten der Herausgeber. ge-
druckt in der Cotta'schen Hofbuchdruckerei. 1830.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Reitter, Johann Daniel von, 1759-1811. Be-
.805 schreibung und Abbildung ... 1803. (Card 2)
.R27A 2 p.l., 28 p. xxv col. pl. 29cm. (4to)
no.2 No more published.
Pritzel 7533; Nissen 1618.

MB



RARE BOOK XfL.806.L96C - Knapp fd - Acc 69-640F

DEPT.

Lugar, Robert, 1773-1855.

XfL
.806
.L96C

The country gentleman's architect; containing a variety of designs for farm houses and farm yards of different magnitudes ... To which are added, Designs for labourers' cottages and small villas. The whole adapted to the use of country gentlemen about to build or to alter. By R. Lugar ...

London: Published by J.Taylor, Architectural Library, N^o59, High Holborn. 1807. T.Bensley, Printer, Bolt Court, Fleet Street.

v, 26p. 22 numb.pl. (8 double) 32cm. (4to)

"Errata": p.26.

MB



RARE BOOK XfL.806.V58B - Benton fd - Acc 69-866F

DEFL.

*XfL Vergilius Maro, Publius. Bucolica. French.

.806 Les bucoliques de Virgile, traduites en vers
français.

.V58B A Paris, Chez Giguet et Michaud, imp.-libraires,
rue des Bons-enfants, n^o.34. M. DCCC. VI. [1806]

368p. front., illus., x pl. 36cm. (4to)

Publishers' monogram device on t.p.

"Précédées de la vie du poète latin, et accom-
pagnées de remarques sur le texte; pour complé-
ter les Oeuvres de Virgile, traduites par J.
Delille"--half-title.

(See next card) MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL

.806

.V58B

Vergilis Maro, Publius. Bucolica. French. Les
bucoliques ... 1806. (Card 2)
Translated by the Chevalier de Langeac.
Plates & illustrations engraved by Copia after
Huet.

In this copy the plates appear in 2 states,
both before and after lettering.

Page 120 misnumbered 220.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XfL

.807

.M44R

XfL.807.M44R--Sewall fd--Acc 73-393F

[Maurice, Thomas] 1754-1824.

Richmond Hill; a descriptive and historical poem: illustrative of the principal objects viewed from that beautiful eminence. Decorated with engravings. By the author of Indian antiquities.

London: Printed by W.Bulmer and Co.Cleveland-Row,for the author;and sold by William Miller, Albemarle-Street. 1807.

5p.l.,xiv p.,1l.,[17]-166p. fold.front.,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Maurice, Thomas] 1754-1824. Richmond Hill
*XfL ... 1807. (Card 2)
.807 fold.plate. 30.5cm.(4to)
.M44R Dedication signed: Thomas Maurice.
"Subscribers": recto & verso of 5th prelim.
leaf.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate; bookstamp):
Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland and King
of Hanover.

I. Title.



*XfL.807.P75A - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-328F

Pocock, William Fuller, 1779-1849.

*XfL
.807
.P75A Architectural designs for rustic cottages, picturesque dwellings, villas, &c. with appropriate scenery, plans, and descriptions. To which are prefixed, Some critical observations on their style and character; and also of castles, abbies, and ancient English houses, concluding with practical remarks on building, and the causes of the dry rot. By W. F. Pocock, architect...

London: Printed for J. Taylor, at the Archi-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Pocock, William Fuller, 1779-1849. Archi-
.807 tectural designs for rustic cottages ...
.P75A (Card 2)
tectural Library, no.59, High Holborn. 1807.
vii, 36 p. xxxiii pl. (incl. plans) 29.5cm.



XfL.807.T56P--Scholfield fd--tr.fr.8133B.11

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Tod, George.

XfL

.807

.T56P

Plans, elevations and sections, of hot-houses, green-houses, an aquarium, conservatories, &c. recently built in different parts of England, for various noblemen and gentlemen. By George Tod ... Including a hot-house and green-house in Her Majesty's gardens at Frogmore ...

London: Published by J.Taylor, at the Architectural Library, 59, High Holborn. 1807.

23p. 27 col.plates. 38cm.

Engraved plates dated Sept. 1, 1806.

Abbey, Life, 7

MB-Rev.

Boole's Algebra (1911)
F 385 (cont. bds, uncut)

*XfL.808.C16 I - 17 Dec 1861 - r.f. 5840.5

Candolle, Augustin Pyramus de, 1778-1841.

*XfL Icones plantarum Galliae rariorum nempè in-
.808 vertarum aut nondum delineatarum; auctore Au-
.C16 I gustino-Pyramo Decandolle ... Fascisculus I ...
 Parisiis. 1808.

viii, 16 p. 50 pl. 36.5cm.

Plates engraved by Plée and V. Plée fils from
drawings by Turpin.

No more published.

Pritzel 1471; Nissen 322.

The gift, 1861, of Dr. Jacob Bigelow.



*XfL.812.B87D - 6 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-93F

Bulliard, Pierre, 1742-1793.

*XfL
.812
.B87D

Dictionnaire élémentaire de botanique, ou Exposition par ordre alphabétique, des préceptes de la botanique, et de tous les termes, tant françois que latins, consacrés à l'étude de cette science; par Bulliard. Troisième édition, revue et corrigée ...

A Paris, Chez LeBlanc, imprimeur-libraire, Abbaye S.^t-Germain. 1812.

xij, 242 p., 4 l. x col.pl. 36cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL

.812

.B87D

Bulliard, Pierre, 1742-1793. Dictionnaire
élémentaire de botanique ... 1812.

(Card 2)

Revised by Louis Claude Richard.
Pritzel 1355.

MB



XfL.813.D95F--Codman (550)--Acc 83-161

Duval, Amaury, 1760-1838.

XfL
.813
.D95F

Les fontaines de Paris, : anciennes et nouvelles... / par M. Amaury Duval...

A Paris, : Chez les Éditeurs : Firmin Didot, 1813.

[6],xii,144p.,VI,[1],58 leaves of plates(5 double leaves) : ill. ; 36cm.

Added engraved t.p. by Normand, bound before p. 1.

Dessinees et gravées par M.Moisy.

Versos of 1st [6] pages blank.

MR.



*XfL.815.L96A - 26 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-352

Lugar, Robert, 1773-1855.

*XfL
.815
.L96A

Architectural sketches, for cottages, rural dwellings, and villas, in the Grecian, gothic, and fancy styles, with plans; suitable to persons of genteel life and moderate fortune. Preceded by some observations on scenery and character proper for picturesque buildings. By R. Lugar ...

London: Printed by W. Stratford, Crown Court, for J. Taylor, Architectural Library, 59, High Holborn. 1815.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*XfL

.815

.L96A

Lugar, Robert, 1773-1855. Architectural
sketches, for cottages ... 1815. (Card 2)
3 p.l., [4]-27 p. xxxviii pl. (incl. plans)
32.5cm.

Another edition of J.R. Abbey, Life in England,
30 (1805)

MB



XfL.817.Sm6S--city fds--1879--tr.fr.4761.12 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Smith, John] 1749-1831.

XfL Select views in Italy, with topographical and
.817 historical descriptions, in English and French.
.Sm6S London: Printed by W.Bulmer and Co., for
J.Smith, W.Byrne, and J.Edwards. MDCCXCVI.
[1796, i.e. 1817]

[146]p. 72 mounted plates 30cm.

Added t.p., engr. by Ashby with vignette engr.
by J. Heath: "Italian scenery ... dedicated by
... John Smith. London Jan. 18th. 1817."

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPL [Smith, John] 1749-1831. Select views ...
XfL [1796, i.e. 1817] (Card 2)
.817 Plates, engraved by T. Medland, B.T. Pouncy,
.Sm6S and others after drawings by Smith, printed
on India paper.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XL
.818
.H76M
c.1

XfL.818.H76M c.2--2v.--g: Rev.J.S.C. Greene--1857
Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865. tr.fr.3841
Musci exotici; containing figures and de- .5.
scriptions of new or little known foreign mosses
and other cryptogamic subjects. By William
Jackson Hooker ...

London: Printed by Richard and Arthur Taylor,
Shoe Lane:for Longman,Hurst,Rees,Orme,and Brown,
Paternoster-Row. 1818[-20]

2v. clxxvi col.plates(incl.fronts.) 23cm.
Plates signed by Edwards as engraver.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.(2)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865. Musci
exotici ... 1818[-20] (Card 2)

XL

.818

.H76M

Nissen, Botanische Buch-Illustration, 925;
Pritzel 4210.

c.1

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Another copy. 30cm.

XfL

A printed slip indicates that "Plate clviii
will be given in next number."

.818

.H76M

c.2



XfL.819.T39P--Benton fd--Acc. 71-686F

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Thouin, Gabriel, 1747-1829.

*XfL Plans raisonnés de toutes les espèces de jar-
.819 dins, par Gabriel Thouin ...

.T39P On souscrit à Paris ... De l'imprimerie de
Lebégue, rue des Rats, N^o 14. 1819.

56p., 1f. 57plans. 44cm.(fol.)

"Ouvrage publié par souscription."

Plans lithographed by C. Motte from designs by
author.

"Errata": p.[57]

Originally issued in parts.

MB



*XfL.820.C31P - n. d. - no source

Gerning, Johann Isaac, Freiherr von, 1767-1837.

*XfL
.820
.C31P
A picturesque tour along the Rhine, from Mentz to Cologne: with illustrations of the scenes of remarkable events, and of popular traditions. By Baron J. J. von Gerning. Embellished with twenty-four ... coloured engravings, from the drawings of M. Schuetz ... Translated from the German by John Black.

London: Published by R. Ackermann, 101, Strand; and sold by the principal booksellers in the United Kingdom. Printed by L. Harrison, 373, Strand.

(Continued on next card)



*XfL
.820
.G31P

Gerning, Johann Isaac, Freiherr von, 1767-1837.
A picturesque tour along the Rhine ... (Card 2)
M.DCCC.XX. c1820s

xiv, c2s, 178 p. 24 col. pl., fold. col. map.
35.5cm.

First issued in 6 monthly parts, on ordinary
and on large paper.

Aquatint plates engraved by T. Sutherland.

"List of subscribers": p.cvs-viii.

"Errata": p.xii.

(Continued on next card)



*XfL
.820
.G31P

Gerning, Johann Isaac, Freiherr von, 1767-1837.
A picturesque tour along the Rhine ... 1820.
(Card 3)

In this copy plates 2 & 3 are dated "October 1.
1819".

J. R. Abbey, Travel in aquatint and lithography
no. 218.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfL.820.W52V - gift: Ticknor family-1896-
tr.fr.Cab.24.28.4

Westall, William, 1781-1850.

*XfL Views of the lake and of the Vale of Keswick.
.820 Drawn and engraved by William Westall ...

.W52V London: Published by Rodwell and Martin, New
Bond Street. 1820 [i.e., 1821?].

8 p., 16 pl. 41.5cm.(4to)

Preface entitled "Keswick Lake" (p.[3]-8)
attributed to Robert Southey.

Plates 1-12, dated variously 1819-20, are de-
signated as proofs. Plates 13-16 are dated 1821.

(See next card)

MB

rev

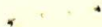


RARE BOOK

DEPT.

- xXfL Westall, William, 1781-1850. Views of the
lake ... of Keswick ... 1820 [i.e., 1821?].
.820 (Card 2)
.W52V Variant of J.R. Abbey. Scenery of Great Bri-
tain, no.191.
Ex libris (bookplate): George Ticknor.

MB

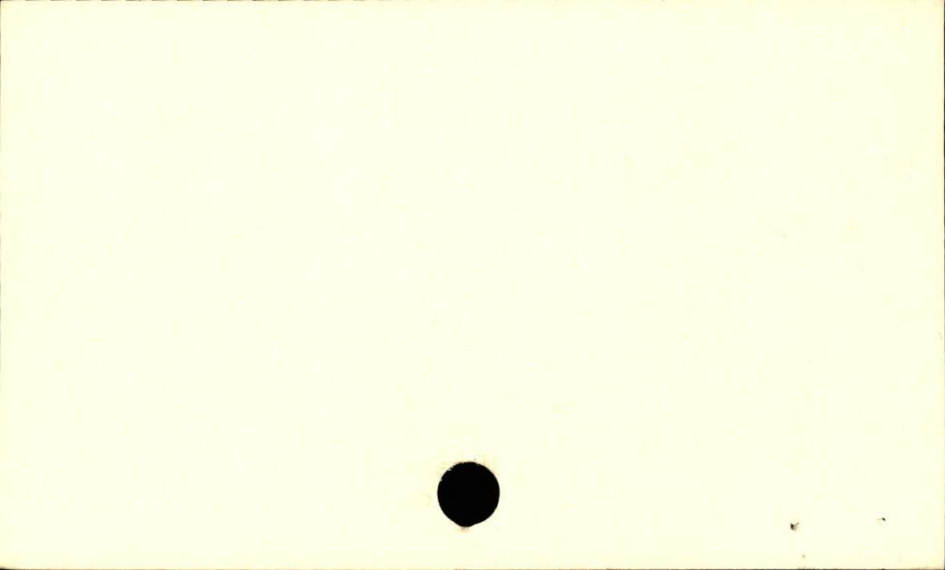


*XfL.822.P77R - 8 Aug 1962 024 - Acc 62-82F

Pontey, William.

*XfL The rural improver; or, A practical treatise
.822 on the nature and management of such rural
.P77R scenes and objects, as are necessary to pro-
mote the comfort, convenience, and embellish-
ment of the residences of the higher ranks of
society ... By W. Pontey; author of The pro-
fitable planter, and Forest pruner ...

London: Published by John Harding, St. James-
Street, and sold by the author, at the nursery,
near Huddersfield; Messrs. Sweet and Miller,
(Continued on next card)




Pontey, William. The rural improver ...

*XfL (Card 2)

.822 Bristol; Mr. John Pontey, Plymouth; Messrs.
.P77R Falla, and Co. Newcastle, nurserymen; and all
 booksellers. 1822.

2 p.l., iii-ix, 23-301 p. front., 5 plans.
29cm.

In paging of nos. 294-301, the even numbers
appear on the rectos of the leaves, the verso of
p. 293 being blank.

Ex libris (Sys  ton Park bookplate): Sir
John Hayford Thor old.



...

*XfL.823.L96A - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-321F

Lugar, Robert.

*XfL
.823
.L96A

Architectural sketches for cottages, rural dwellings, and villas, in the Grecian, Gothic, and fancy styles, with plans; suitable to persons of genteel life and moderate fortune. Preceded by some observations on scenery and character proper for picturesque buildings. By R. Lugar, architect ... A new edition.

London: Printed for J. Taylor, at the Architectural Library, 59, High Holborn. 1823.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Lugar, Robert. Architectural sketches ...
*XfL 1823. (Card 2)
.823 3l, 2l p. xxxviii pl. (incl. plans; part
.L96A col.) 3lcm.
Another edition of J. R. Abbey, Life in Eng-
land, no.30 (1805)

MB



*XfL.823.P69S - 16 May 1881 - no source - tr.fr. ~~81801.12~~

Plaw, John, 1745?-1820.

*XfL Sketches for country houses, villas, and rural
.823 dwellings; calculated for persons of moderate
.P69S income, and for comfortable retirement. Also,
Some designs for cottages, which may be constructed of the simplest materials; with plans and general estimates. By John Plaw, architect. A new edition.

London: Printed for J. Taylor, at the Architectural Library, 59, High Holborn. 1823. i.e., 1825?.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Plaw, John, 1745?-1820. Sketches for country
houses ... 1823. (Card 2)

.823 20 p. 1, xli pl. 30.5cm.

.P69S Some of the aquatint plates are on paper with
watermarks dated "1825".

MB



*XfL.823.R56R - 27 Feb 1968 - Acc 68-173

Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858.

*XfL Rural architecture, or A series of designs
.823 for ornamental cottages, by P. F. Robinson
.R56R ...

London: Printed for Rodwell and Martin, 46
New Bond Street. 1823.

[57] p. 96 pl. (incl. plans) 29.5cm. (4to)
Plates designed by author, lithographed by
J. D. Harding, and printed by C. Hullmandel.

MB



XfL.824.M36N--3v.--Bates fd.-1858--tr.fr.
Cab.38.34.2

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL
.824
.M36N

Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von, 1794-1868.

Nova genera et species plantarum quas in itinere per Brasiliam annis mdcccxvii-mdcccxix jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae regis augustissimi suscepto collegit et descripsit Dr. C.F.P. de Martius ... Pingendas curavit et secundum auctoris scheduals digessit Dr. J.G. Zuccarini ...

Monachii, typis Lindaueri. 1824[-29]

3v. 300numb.col.pl.(part fold.) 36cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XfL

.824

.M36N

Martius, Karl Friedrich Philipp von, 1794-1868.

Nova genera et species plantarum ... 1824-

29. (Card 2)

"Fautores qui huic operi nomina inscribenda
dederunt": v.1,3d prelim.leaf.

Vol.3 has imprint: ... typis Caroli Wolf ...

Issued in 9 parts, 1823-1832.

For artists and engravers of lithographed
plates, see Nissen.

Pritzel 5888; Nissen 1288.



*XfL.825.H14N - 7 Nov 1967 - Acc 67-695

Hall, John, fl.1825.

*XfL

.825

.H14N

Novel designs for cottages and schools with observations thereon; by John Hall ... 1825.

Published for the Author, 145, Strand, London. [1825]

11 p. 15 numb.col.pl. 44cm. (fol.)

Imprint from front cover.

Illustrated engraved t. p., within floral border, signed: J. Warwick.

Text printed by C. Baynes; colored lithographs, by C. Hullmandel.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



Hall, John, fl. 1825. Novel designs ...

[1825] (Card 2)

*XfL

.825

.H14N

Brown linen spine; green lithographed paper-covered boards.

J. R. Abbey, Life in England, 23.

MB



*XfL.825.R11P - 25 July 1862 (55831) - r.f. 5840.4

Raddi, Giuseppe, 1770-1829.

*XfL
.825
.R11P
Plantarum brasiliensium nova genera et species
novae, vel minus cognitae. Collegit, et descrip-
sit Iosephus Raddius ... Pars I. (Filices)

Florentiae, ex typographia Aloisii Pezzati,
MDCCCXXV. 1825.

2 p.l., 87, 87-101 p., 1 l. 84 (i.e., 97)
pl. 38cm.

Lithographic plates drawn by a variety of
artists, with duplication of numbering in 13.

No more published

Pritzel 7391;

Nissen 1576.



*XfL.825.R21P - 9 June 1879 (262.363) - r.f. 6561.2

Raye, Charles.

*XfL
.825
.R21P
A picturesque tour through the Isle of Wight,
by Charles Raye, esq. ...

London: Printed for the proprietor, by How-
lett and Brimmer, Frith Street, Soho. 1825.

51, p. col. front., 23 col. pl. 20 x 27.5cm.
The plates comprise colored aquatints, save for
no.8, a colored engraving.

Plates 21-22 signed by C. Rosenberg, sculpt.
J. R. Abbey, Scenery of Gt. Brit. and Ireland,
349.



*XfL.825.Se6P - 1903 - tr fr Cab.26.18.5

Serres, John Thomas, 1759-1825.

*XfL Picturesque views of the principal monuments
.825 in the cemetery of Père La Chaise, near Paris;
.Se6P also A correct view of the Paraclete, erected by
Abelard: accompanied with concise descriptive
notices. Drawn by John Thomas Serres ...

London: Printed for Samuel Leigh, 18, Strand,
by L. Harrison, 373, Strand. 1825.

8 p. front., 9 col. pl. 42.5cm.
The plates are colored lithographs.

(Continued on next card)

MB .



Serres, John Thomas, 1759-1825. Picturesque
views ... 1825. (Card 2)

*XfL

.825

Lithographed wrappers preserved.

.Se6P

In this copy the plates have no watermarks.

J. R. Abbey, Travel in aquatint and lithography, 115.

MB



*XfL.825.W34S - n. d. - Acc. 63-592F

Watts, William, 1752-1851.

*XfL
.825
.W34S
The seats of the nobility and gentry, in England Scotland, being a collection of the most interesting and picturesque views, engraved by W. Watts, from drawings by the most eminent artists, with descriptions of each view.

London, Printed by Howlett and Brimmer, Columbian Press, 10, Frith Street, Soho. «1825?»

«174» p. 84 pl., incl. front. 28.5cm.

The line-engraved plates are dated from 1779

(Continued on next card)



Watts, William, 1752-1851. The seats of the
nobility and gentry ... 1825? (Card 2)
to 1786.

Printed on paper with watermark dates 1820,
1824, 1825.

Ex libris (signature): Elizabeth W. Bartol.

*XfL
.825
.W34S



...

RARE BOOK XfL.826.G34C--Storrow fd--Acc 72-489

DEPT.

Gherardesca, Alessandro, 1779-1852.

*XfL La casa di delizia, il giardino e la fattoria;
.826 progetto seguito da diverse esercitazioni archi-
.G34C tettoniche del medesimo genere de Alessandro
Gherardesca.

Pisa, Presso Sebastiano Nistri, MDCCCXXVI.
[1826]

23p. 1x pl.(part double) incl.plans.
38cm.

MB



*XfL.827.H91A - 3 May 1967 - Acc 67-613F

Hunt, Thomas Frederick.

*XfL Architettura campestre: displayed in lodges,
.827 gardeners' houses, and other buildings, composed
.H91A of simple and economical forms in the modern or
 Italian style; introducing a picturesque mode
 of roofing. By T. F. Hunt ...

 London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green.
M.DCCC.XXVII. [1827]

 xix, 25, [2] p. xii pl. (incl. plans) 32cm.
(4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB



xXfL Hunt, Thomas Frederick. Architettura cam-
.827 pestre ... 1827. (Card 2)
.H91A Author's monogram device on t. p.
Plates lithographed by J. D. Harding from de-
signs by the author.
Gray paper boards; lithographed decorative
label on front cover; publisher's advts.
(16 p.) dated July, 1831, bound in at front.

MB



*XfL.828.R56R - 2 Jan 1969 - Acc 69-45F

Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858.

*XfL Rvral architectvre, being a series of designs
.828 for ornamental cottages by P.F. Robinson ...
.R56R London. Printed for James Carpenter and Son
Old Bond Str.^t 1828.

[50] p. 96 numb.pl. (incl.plans) 28.5cm.
(4to)

At head of title: 3rd edition.

Title leaf, within architectural border, with
illustration, lithographed.

(See next card)

MB



*XfL Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858. ... Rv-
.828 ral architectvre ... 1828. (Card 2)
.R56R Plates designed by author, lithographed by J.D.
Harding, and printed by C. Hullmandel.
Cf. J.R. Abbey, Life in England, 66.
Green linen spine, lithographic title on front
tan boards, printed paper label on spine.
Ex libris (armorial book label): Sir Henry
Hunloke.



XfL.829.H76F--2v.--g: Joshua Bates--1856--tr.fr.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

3841.3

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865.

Flora boreali-americana; or The botany of the northern parts of British America: compiled principally from the plants collected by Dr. Richardson & Mr. Drummond on the late northern expeditions, under command of Captain Sir John Franklin, R.N. To which are added (by permission of the Horticultural Society of London,) those of Mr. Douglas, from north-west America, and of other naturalists; by Sir William Jackson Hooker,

...

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

V. DEPT,

Hooker, Sir William Jackson, 1785-1865. Flora
boreali-americana ... (Card 2)

XfL

.829

.H76F

London: Henry G. Bohn, No. 4, York Street, Covent
Garden. [1829-] MDCCCXL. [1829-1840]

2v. front. (fold. map), ccxxxviii plates. 31cm.
Issued in parts.

Plates engraved by J. Swan after drawings by
Hooker.

Nissen, Botanische Buch-Illustration, 922;
Pritzel 4222.



*XfL.830.R56D - 2 Jan 1969 - Acc 69-46F

Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858.

*XfL Designs for farm buildings. By P.F. Robinson

.830 ...

.R56D London: Printed for James Carpenter and Son,
Old Bond Street. M DCCC XXX. [1830]

vii p., 3ℓ., 2, 2 p., 7ℓ., 3 p., 1ℓ., 2 p.,
4ℓ. 56 numb.pl. (incl.plans) 32.5cm. (4to)

"C. Whittingham, Chiswick"--verso of t.p.

Plates largely lithographed by J.G. Jackson
from designs by author and printed by C. Hull-
mandel.

(See next card)

MB



*XfL Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858. Designs
.830 for farm buildings ... 1830. (Card 2)
.R56D J.R. Abbey, Life in England, 64.
Green linen spine, blue-gray boards; printed
paper label on spine.
Ex libris (armorial book label): Sir Henry
Hunloke.

MB



RARE BOOK
DE RL

XfL.831.L11M--A.Whitney fd.--Acc64-414

XfL
.831
.L11M

Laar, G. van.

Magazijn van tuin-sieraden; : of verzameling van modellen van aanleg en sieraad, voor groote en kleine lust-hoven, voor-namelijk van dezulke die, met weinig kosten te maken zijn ... / door G.van Laar. -- Nieuwe uitgave met 190 platen.

Te Zalt-Bommel [Netherlands] : Bij Johannes Norman en Zoon, [1831]

[4],lv,100p.,CXC leaves of plates : col. ill. ; 30cm.

Date: Cf.NUC.

Title page  vignette in color.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL.831.R38D--g.Rev. J.S.C. Greene--1857

--tr.fr.3860.9

Richard, Louis Claude Marie, 1754-1821.

XfL
.831
.R38D

De musaceis commentatio botanica sistens
characteres hujus-ce familiae generum, cum
tabulis XII, ab auctore delineatis. Opus
posthumum, ab Achille Richard filio terminatum et
in lucem editum.

Vratislaviae et Bonnæ MDCCCXXXI. Sumtibus
Academiae Caes.L.C.Naturae Curiosorum.Venditur
Bonnæ apud Eduardum Weberum, bibliopolam.
[1831]

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Richard, Louis Claude Marie, 1745-1821. De
musaceis commentatio botanica ... 1831.

XfL

(Card 2)

.831

.R38D

2p.ℓ., 32p. XIII plates. 34cm. (text: 26cm.)
(Novorum actorum Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-
Carolinae Naturae Curiosorum, v.15, Supplementum)

Plates engraved by Coquet.

Nissen 1636; Pritzel 7610.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): J.S. Copley
Greene.



XfL.832.R61H--g:Joshua Bates--1857--tr.fr.3851.2

RAI - 5

DEPT. Roques, Joseph, 1772-

XfL Histoire des champignons comestibles et
.832 vénéneux, ornée de figures coloriées
.R61H représentant les principales espèces dans leurs
dimensions naturelles ... Par Joseph Roques ...

Paris. Hocquart aîné, éditeur, rue des
Mathurins-Saint-Jacques, N^o 10; Gosselin, libraire,
rue Saint-Germain-des-Prés, N^o 9; Treuttel et
Wurtz, libraires, rue de Lille, N^o 17. 1832.

2p.ℓ., 192p. 24 col.plates. 30cm.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Roques, Joseph, 1772- . Histoire des
champignons comestibles et vénéneux ...

XfL

.832

1832. (Card 2)

.R61H

"Errata": p.[178]

Pages 25-32 misbound following p.40.

Nissen 1672; Pritzel 7759.

Full cont. crimson mor. elaborately gilt
tooled, watered silk end leaves; initials
"LP" (i.e., Louis Philippe?) gilt stamped on
boards.



*XfL.833.G63D v.1 - 7 Nov 1967 - Acc 67-696 v.1

Goodwin, Francis, 1784-1835.

*XfL Domestic architecture, being a series of de-
.833 signs for mansions, villas, rectory houses,
.G63D parsonage houses, bailiff's lodge, gardener's
v.1 lodge, game-keeper's lodge, park gate lodges,
etc. in the Grecian, Italian, and old English
styles of architecture. With observations on
the appropriate choice of site ... By Francis
Goodwin ...

London: Printed for the author, King Street,
Portman Square; and sold by Messrs. Longman

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL
.833
.G63D
v.1

Goodwin, Francis, 1784-1835. Domestic archi-
tecture ... (Card 2)

and Co. Paternoster Row [etc.] 1833.

viii p., 8 l., 2 p., 5 l. 41 numb.pl. (incl.
front., plans) 33cm.

Aquatint plates from drawings by author signed
in part by R. Havell, C. Rosenberg and J. Edge
as engravers.

Green linen spine, buff boards; printed paper
labels on front cover and spine.

J.R. Abbey, Life in England, 20.

MB



*XfL.833.G63D v.2 - 7 Nov 1967 - Acc 67-696 v.2

Goodwin, Francis, 1784-1835.

*XfL Domestic architecture, being a second series
.833 of designs for cottages, lodges, villas, and
.G63D other residences, in the Grecian, Italian, and
v.2 old English styles of architecture, with an introduction, containing observations on the English domestic style ... By Francis Goodwin ...

London: Printed for the author, King Street Portman Square; and sold by Messrs. Longman and Co., Paternoster Row [etc.] 1834.

(Continued on next card)

MB

Revised



*XfL

.833

.G63D

v.2

Goodwin, Francis, 1784-1835. Domestic architecture ... 1834. (Card 2)

xvi, [17]-75 p. 42 numb.pl. (incl.front., plans) 34cm.

Aquatint plates from drawings by author signed in part by S. G. Hughes, J. Edge, C. Rosenberg, R. G. Reeve and R. Havell as engravers.

Green linen spine, buff boards; printed paper labels on spine and front cover.

J. R. Abbey, Life in England, 21.

MB



*XfL.836.R56D - 16 Oct 1891 - tr.fr. 8090.101

Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858.

*XfL Designs for ornamental villas ... By P. F.
.836 Robinson ... The scenic views chiefly by J. D.
.R56D Harding. Third edition, greatly improved.

London: Henry G. Bohn, 4, York Street, Covent
Garden. M DCCC XXXVI. [1836]

2 p.l., [iiii]-x, 3, 4 (i.e., 3)-43 p. 96 numb.
pl. 31cm. (4to)

Added lithographed illustrated t. p.
Lithographic plates by Harding, J.G. Jackson &
others.

MB



*XfL.837.R56D - 11 June 1877 - tr.fr. 8102.12

Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858.

*XfL
.837
.R56D
Designs for gate cottages, lodges, and park entrances, in various styles, from the humblest to the castellated. By P. F. Robinson ... The landscapes drawn on stone by J. D. Harding and T. Allom. Third edition, greatly improved.

London: Henry G. Bohn, 4, York Street, Covent Garden. M DCCC XXXVII. [1837]

1 p.l., iv, [24] p. 48 numb.pl. 30.5cm. (4to)

MB



*XfL.837.R56V - 11 June 1877 - tr.fr. 8103.53

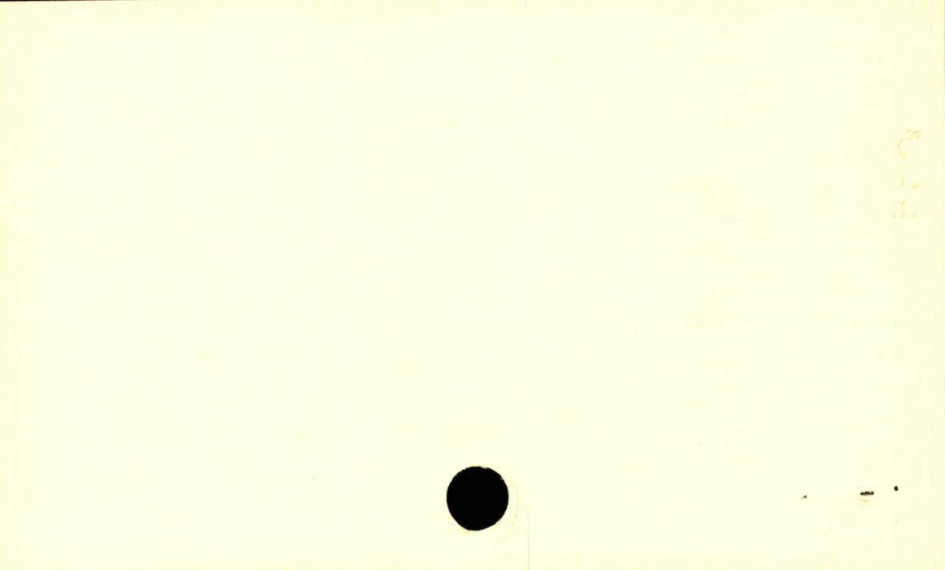
Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858.

*XfL
.837
.R56V

Village architecture, being a series of picturesque designs for the inn, the schoolhouse, almshouses, markethouse, shambles, workhouse, parsonage, townhall, and church: forming a sequel to a work on Rural architecture. By P. F. Robinson ... The landscapes drawn on stone by Scarlett Davis and T. Allom. Fourth edition, greatly improved: with an additional view of the village street.

London: Henry G. Bohn, 4, York Street, Covent

(See next card)
MB



Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858. Vil-

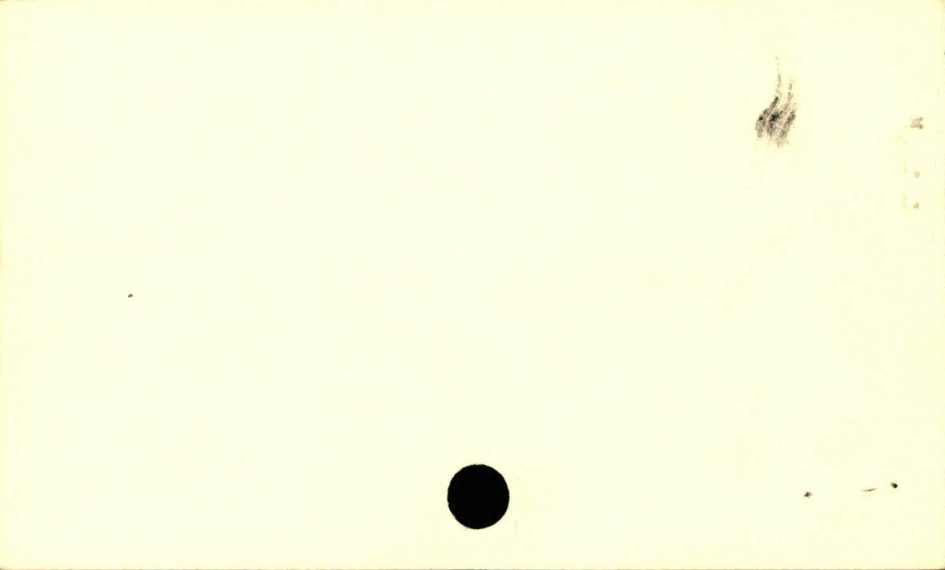
lage architecture ... (Card 2)

Garden. M DCCC XXXVII. [1837]

viii, [24] p. front., 40 numb.pl. 30cm. (4to)

*XfL
.837
.R56V

MB



*XfL.838.R56N - 5 Jan 1858 - tr.fr. 4090.9

Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858.

*XfL
.838
.R56N
A new series of designs for ornamental cottages and villas, with estimates of the probable cost of erecting them; forming a sequel to the works entitled Rural architecture and Designs for ornamental villas. By P. R. Robinson ... The landscapes drawn on stone by J. D. Harding and T. Allom.

London: Henry G. Bohn, 4, York Street, Covent Garden. M DCCC XXXVIII. [1838]

(See next card) MB



*XfL Robinson, Peter Frederick, 1776-1858. A new
.838 series of designs ... 1838. (Card 2)
.R56N [35] p. 32, 24 numb.pl. 30cm. (4to)
Abbey, Life in England, 68.

MB



XfL.841.B 45 I--3v.--g: Miss Gray--1881--tr.fr.5850.4

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Berlese, Lorenzo, 1784-1863.

XfL .841 .B45 I Iconographie du genre Camellia ou Description et figures des camellia les plus beaux et les plus rares peints d'après nature dans les serres et sous la direction de M. l'Abbé Berlèse par M. J.-J. Jung ... Accompagnées d'un traité complet sur la culture spéciale de cette plante et sur les soins qu'elle exige pour fleurir abondamment par M. l'Abbé Berlèse ...

Paris, H. Cousin, libraire-éditeur, rue Jacob, N° 21. 1841.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Berlese, Lorenzo, 1784-1863. Iconographie du
genre Camellia ... 1841. (Card 2)

XfL

.841

.B 45 I

3v. 301 col.plates. 37cm.

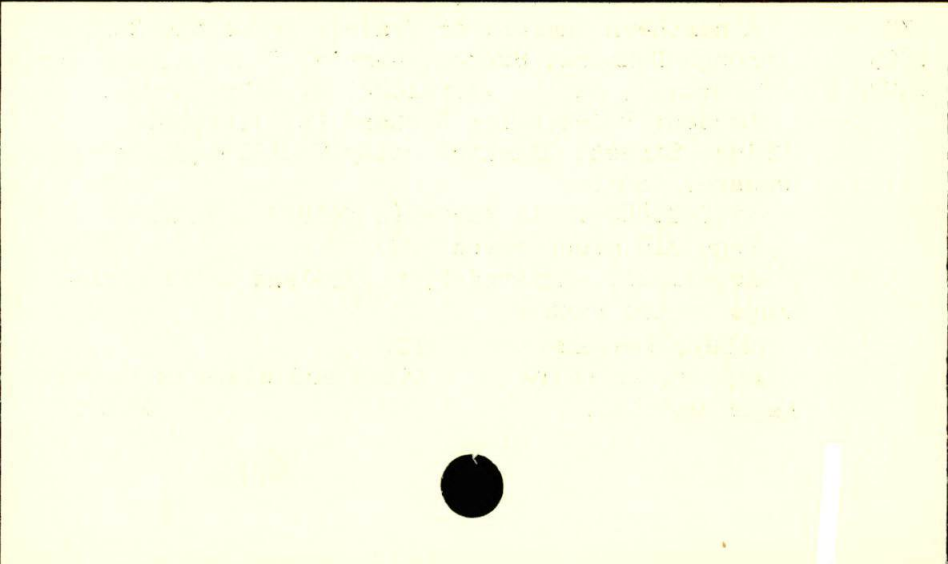
Paged continuously.

Text printed on one side of leaf.

Plates engraved by Oudet.

Nissen 150; Sitwill p.50.

Imperfect: plates (and accompanying leaf of
text) 205-208 and 213-216 wanting.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL.841.L14H--Scholfield fd-- Acc 72-353F

*XfL
.841
.L14H

Laing, David, 1774-1856.

Hints for dwellings: consisting of original designs for cottages, farm-houses, villas, &c. &c. plain and ornamental. With plans to each: in which strict attention is paid to unite convenience and elegance with economy. Including some designs for town-houses. By D. Laing ... A new edition.

London: M.Taylor, 1 Wellington Street, Strand.
(Removed from High Holborn.) M.DCCC.XLI. [1841]

16p. 34 numb.pl. (incl.front., plans) 32.5cm.

MB-

Rev



*XfL.842.B81D - 7 July 1967 - Acc 67-489

Brown, Richard, fl. 1842.

*XfL
.842
.B81D

Domestic architecture: containing a history of the science, and the principles of designing public edifices, private dwelling-houses, country mansions, and suburban villas, with practical dissertations on every branch of building ... Also, Some observations on rural residences, their characteristic situation and scenery; with instructions on the art of laying out and ornamenting grounds ... By Richard Brown ...

London:--George Virtue. [1842]
(Continued on next card)

MB



*XfL Brown, Richard, fl. 1842. Domestic architec-
 ture ... [1842] (Card 2)
.842 xii, 342 p. front. (port.) illus., lxiii
.B81D pl. (incl. plans) 29.5cm. (4to)
 Imperfect: half-title wanting.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL.842.R35R--Maria Whitney Mem.f.d.--Acc.

71-633F

Ricauti, T J

*XfL
.842
.R35R

Rustic architecture. Picturesque decorations of rural buildings in the use of rough wood, thatch, etc. Illustrated by forty-two drawings, consisting of plans, elevations, sections, and perspective views; the doors, windows, chimney shafts, etc. drawn geometrically to a large scale, with descriptions and estimated costs.
By T.J. Ricauti ...

London: James Carpenter, Old Bond Street. 1842.

[17]p. xlii pl.(incl.plans) 32cm.(4to)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL.848.R35S--Maria Whitney Mem.Fd.--Acc.71-
634F

*XfL
.848
.R35S

Ricauti, T J

Sketches for rustic work; including bridges,
park and garden buildings, seats and furniture.
With descriptions and estimates of the buildings.
By T.J. Ricauti ...

London: Henry G.Bohn,York Street,Covent Garden.
MDCCCXLVIII. [1848]

[15]p. xviiipl.(incl.plans) 32cm.(4to)

Ex libris (signature): J.S. Brown, Simla:

5th March 1882.



XfL.846.L92B--Elizabeth Fd--1976--tr.fr. Acc 76-167f

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Loudon, Jane (Webb) 1807-1858.

XfL

British wild flowers. By Mrs. Loudon ...

.846

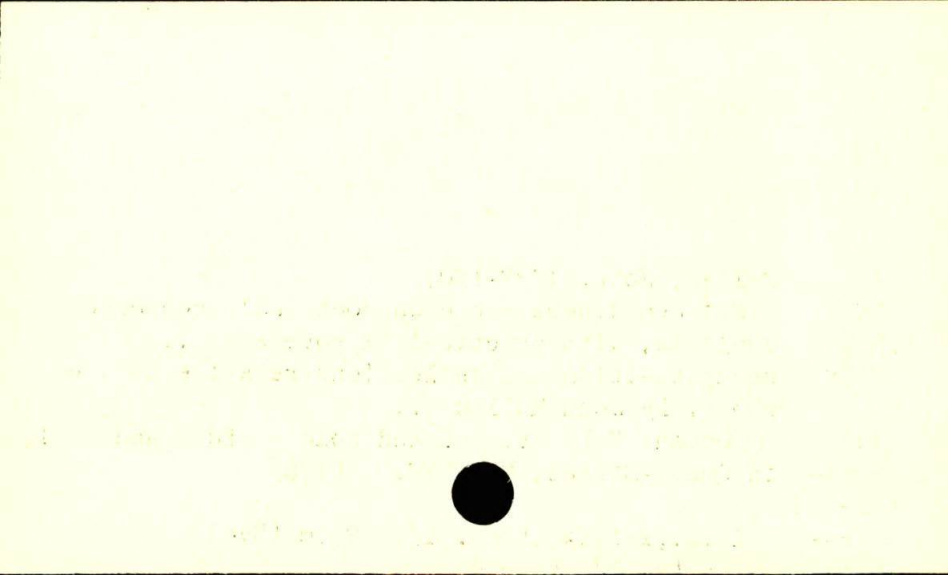
London: William Smith, 113, Fleet Street.

.L92B

MDCCCXLVI. [1846]

xvi, 311p. 60 col. plates (incl. front.) 28.5cm.

MB



*XfL.852.B81D - 11 Mar 1968 - Acc 68-341

Brown, Richard, fl.1842.

*XfL Domestic architecture: containing a history
.852 of the science, and the principles of designing
.B81D public edifices, private dwelling-houses, coun-
try mansions, and suburban villas, with practi-
cal dissertations on every branch of building,
from the choice of the site, to the completion
of the appendages. Also, Some observations on
rural residences, their characteristic situa-
tion and scenery; with instructions on the art
of laying out and ornamenting grounds ... By

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

*XfL Brown, Richard, fl.1842. Domestic architecture
 ... (Card 2)
.852 Richard Brown ...
.B81D London:--Bernard Quaritch, Piccadilly. 1852.

 xii, 342 p. illus., lxiii pl. (incl. plans)
29cm. (4to)
 Imperfect: half-title wanting.

MB



*XfL.853.W38 O - 12 Apr. 1967 - Acc. 67-219F

Webb, Philip Barker, 1793-1854.

*XfL
.853
.W38 O Otia hispanica seu Delectus plantarum rario-
rum aut nondum rite notarum per Hispanias spon-
te nascentium, auctore Philippo Barker Webb ...
Parisiis, Victor Masson, bibliopola, via vul-
go dicta École-de-Médecine, 17. MDCCCLIII.
1853.

52 p. 42 pl. (1 col.) 37cm.

Plates engraved by Mougeot, Mlle Taillant,
etc. after J. Berthelot, A. Chazal, etc.
Nissen 2117; cf. Pritzel 10022.

MB



XfL.859.B14W--G.Ticknor family--1896--tr.fr.
3850.57 res.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfL
.859
.B14W

Badger, Mrs. C M.

Wild flowers drawn and colored from nature.
By Mrs. C.M. Badger. With an introduction. By
Mrs. L.H. Sigourney ...

New York: Charles Scribner, 124 Grand Street.
London: Sampson Low, Son & Co., 47 Ludgate Hill.
1859.

viii, 43, [1]p. col.front., 21 col.pl. 37cm.

"List of flowers": p.iii-[vi]

With poems on flowers.

Nissen 57.



XfL.860.M54S--31.648--tr.fr.5840.63 res.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Meredith, Louisa Anne (Twamley) 1812-1895.

XfL Some of my bush friends in Tasmania; native
.860 flowers, berries and insects. Drawn from life,
.M54S illustrated in verse and briefly described, by
 Louisa Anne Meredith ...

London, Published 1860, by Day & Son, lithographers
to the Queen, 6 Gate Street, Lincoln's Inn
Fields.

2p.l., ii, 106p. 12col. plates. 37cm.

Added illustrated t.p.

MB-Rev.



XfL.860.Sa5D--Wm D. Whitney fd--Acc 70-211

RARE BOOK

x DEPT.

XfL

.860

.Sa5D

Sanguineti, Antoni, 1829-

La décoration en treillage, par A. Sanguineti, d'après les dessins de mm. Waaser & Madin constructeurs.

Paris, au bureau du Moniteur des menuisiers
r. St. Prc. Popincourt, 14. [186-?]

1p. l., 44 numb. col. pl. 24.5x32.5cm. (obl. fol.)

Title page with decorative border in black
& green.

Lithographed throughout.

Plate 40 misnumbered 32.

MB



XfL.864.P41C--Exch--Libbie--1917--tr.fr.3990a.116.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Perkins, Frederic Beecher, 1828-1899.

XfL The Central Park: photographed by W.H. Guild,
.864 jr., with descriptions and a historical sketch,
.P41C by Fred. B. Perkins. New York, Carleton, 1864.
 78p. 52 mounted photos.(incl.front.& title
 vignette) 30cm.

MB-Rev.(3)



*XfL.867.B56S - 11 July 1967 - Acc 67-504F

Blackburne, Edward Lushington.

*XfL Suburban & rural architecture. English & for-
.867 eign. Edited by E. L. Blackburne ...
.B56S London. James Hagger - Paternoster Row. [ca.
1867?]

1 p.l., 117, ii p. 90 pl. (part col., incl.
front. & plans) 33cm. (4to)

Decorative t. p., in color.

Ex libris (signature): G. Griffiths, Govern-
ment contractor, Melbourne, [Australia] May 1868.

MB



XfL.869.B64F--Phillips fd--1869--tr.fr.5850.2
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bonney, Thomas George, 1833-1923.

XfL Flowers from the upper Alps, with glimpses of
.869 their homes. By Elijah Walton ... The descriptive
.B64F text by T.G. Bonney ...

London: W.M.Thompson, 48, Pall Mall, and 20,
Cockspur Street. 1869.

viii p., 12 pl. 12 mounted col. plates. 33 cm.
Chromolithographs by T. Picken.

XfL.872.R49H--Bates fd--1880--tr.fr.3990.52

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Risso, Antoine, 1777-1845.

XfL Histoire et culture des orangers par A. Risso et
.872 A. Poiteau. Nouvelle éd., entièrement rev. et
.R49H augm. d'un chapitre nouveau sur la culture dans
le midi de l'Europe et en Algérie par m. A. Du
Breuil ... Ouvrage orné de 110 planches en cou-
leur et de 30 figures dans le texte.

Paris, Henri Plon, éditeur, 10, rue Garancière.
G. Masson, éditeur, 17, place de l'École de médecine.
MDCCCLXXII. [1872]

2p. f., 228p. illus. 109 (i.e. 110) col. plates.
36cm.

Nissen 1640; Plesch p. 382.

MB-Rev.



XfL.874.B53C--Benton fd--Acc 69-670F

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Birch, John, architect.

XfL Country architecture: a work, designed for the
.874 use of the nobility and country gentlemen, being
.B53C a series of executed works and designs for build-
ings connected with landed property, comprising
labourers' cottages ... farm buildings ... schools
... and country residences. By John Birch, archi-
tect ...

Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and
Sons, 1874.

5p.ℓ.,9-75p. illvs.plans,58 plates. 33cm.
Maroon pebbled cloth, stamped in black
and gilt.

MB



XfL.883.W21W--Betnon fd--Acc 63-361F

RARE BOOK

DEPT. [Ward, H C]

XfL Wild flowers of Switzerland; or, A year
.883 amongst the flowers of the Alps. By H.C.W. ...
.W21W London, Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Rivington,
1883.

vi p., 1 l., 76p. xvi plates, xvi col. plates.
40cm.

Added pictorial half title.

Chromo-lithographic plates by Fritz Frick,
Berlin, each accompanied by pictorial "key"
printed in brown.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.	[Ward, H	C] Wild flowers of
XfL	Switzerland ... 1883. (Card 2)		
.883	Nissen, Die Botanische Buchillustration,		
.W21W	2106.		

I. Title.



XfL.885.Si6I--Scholfield fd--1900 *ch. fr.*
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sinclair, Isabella.

XfL Indigenous flowers of the Hawaiian Islands.
.885 Forty-four plates painted in water-colours and
.Si6I described by Mrs. Francis Sinclair, jr. ...
 London: Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, and Riving-
 ton. <All rights reserved.> 1885.

6p.l., 44 numb.l. 44 col.plates. 38cm.
Nissen 1848.

Quaritch cat. 972
= \$500 (orig. detn.)

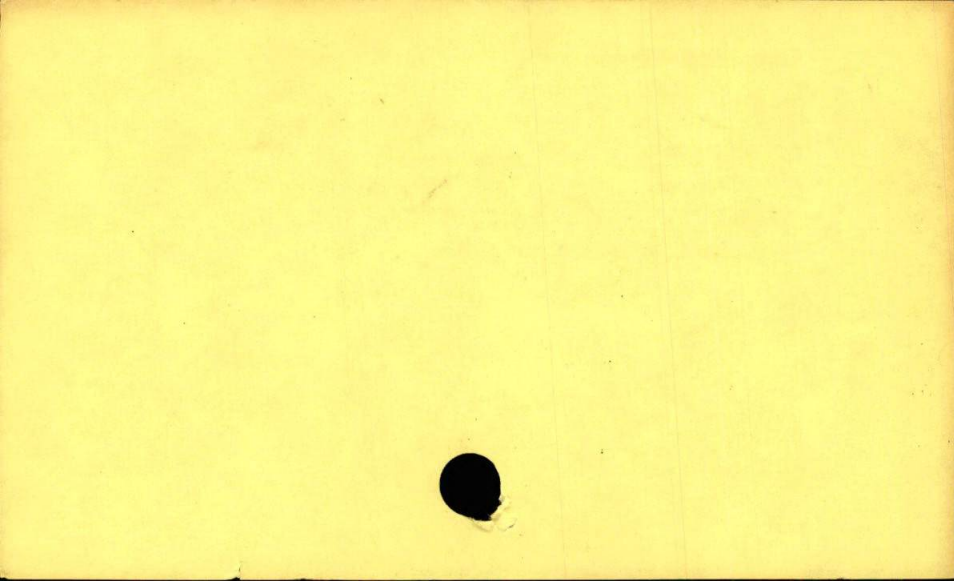
~~Angelica Press~~

Phycotheca boreali-americana : a collection
of dried specimens of the algae of North
America ...

Malden, Mass: s.n., 1895-1901.
18v. : specimens ; 33cm.

g:
Malden Public
Library

S.L.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.901

.A/3F

XfL.901.A/3F--Scholfield fd--1903--tr.fr.Cab.58.
20.3

Algemeene Vereeniging voor Bloembollencultuur,
Haarlem.

Florilegium Harlemense. Gekleurde afbeeldingen
met beschrijving van bol- en knolgewassen uitge-
geven onder toezicht van het hoofdbestuur der
"Algemeene Vereeniging voor Bloembollencultuur",
Haarlem. Colored plates with descriptions of
bulbous and tuberous rooted plants published
under the auspices of the council of the "Alge-
meene Vereeniging voor Bloembollencultuur",
Haarlem ... Chromolithographie: J. L. Goffart,

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Algemeene Vereeniging voor Bloembollencultuur,
XfL Haarlem. Florilegium Harlemense ...
.901 (Card 2)
.A/3F success^r de G. Severeijns, Bruxelles.
 Haarlem. - De Erven Loosjes. 1901.

[252]p. 60 col.plates. 37cm.
Text in Dutch, English, French, and German.
"The drawings, with a few exceptions, were
... composed from nature by ... Mr. A. Goossens."

I. Title.



*XfL.904.J38Se - Codman fd - Acc 69-208F

Jekyll, Gertrude, 1843-1932.

*XfL Some English gardens, after drawings by
.904 George S. Elgood, R.I., with notes by Gertrude
.J38Se Jekyll. New edition (fifth impression)

Longmans, Green and Co., 39 Paternoster Row,
London, New York, Bombay and Calcutta, 1910.

3 p.l., ix-xii, 130, [1] p. 50 col.pl. (incl.
front.) 35cm. (fol.)

I. Elgood, George Samuel, 1851-illus.

MB



SCfL.905.C74W--g.pub.--1905--tr.fr.7910.104
SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Conard, Henry Shoemaker, 1874-

SCfL The waterlilies: a monograph of the genus
.905 Nymphaea ... [Washington] Published by the
.C74W Carnegie Institution of Washington, 1905.

1p./.,xiii,279p. illus.,30 plates (12 col.,
incl.front.) 31cm. (Carnegie Institute of
Washington. Publication no.4)

Bibliography: p.243-263.

Original printed grey wrappers bound in.

1. Nymphaea. I. Title.

MB-Rev.

F. Charles Bull. #57, 1936 - F 110

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL.908.H38P--G:F.O.Mattson--Acc.66-488

*XfL
.908
.H38P

Henderson, Charles, fl. 1901.

Henderson's Picturesque gardens and ornamental gardening illustrated, by Charles Henderson.

New York. Published by Peter Henderson & Co.,
35 and 37 Cortlandt Street. 1908.

167p. illus. 24.5x31cm.(obl.fol.)

Title vignette.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCfL.908.V13P--Codman fd--Acc.72-35

Vacherot, Jules, 1862-1925.

*SCfL
.908
.V13P

Les parcs et jardins au commencement du XX^e
siècle; école française (Barillet-Deschamps).
Paris, O.Doin & Librairie agricole, 1908.
v,475p. illus.(incl.plans) 28cm.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Parks.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL.911.H73G - no source - Acc 64-485

Holme, Charles, 1848-1923, ed.

*XfL The gardens of England in the northern counties,
.911 edited by Charles Holme.

.H73G MCMXI "The Studio" ltd. London, Paris, New York.
[1911]

x,xxxvii,[1]p. cxxxvi pl.(8col.)on 72l.
29.5cm.

MB



Fouquier, Marcel, baron, 1868-

*SCfL
.914
.F82D

Des divers styles de jardins; modèles de grandes et petites résidences; sur l'art décoratif des jardins; jardins européens et jardins orientaux; par M. Fouquier et A.Duchêne. Paris, E. Paul, 1914.

5p.ℓ.,214,[3]p. front.,illus.(incl.plans,fac-sims.)plates. 32.5cm.

"Bibliographie": p.[215]

Ex libris (bookplate): Renaud de Jouvenel.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Gardens. I. Duchêne, Achille, joint author.

MB -

Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCfL.917.F82D--Benton fd--Acc.71-589F

Fouquier, Marcel, baron, 1868-

*SCfL
.917~~4~~
.F82D

Des divers styles de jardins; modèles de grandes et petites résidences; sur l'art décoratif des jardins; jardins européens et jardins orientaux; par M. Fouquier et A.Duchêne. Paris, E. Paul, 1914.

5p. (., 214, [3]p. front., illus. (incl. plans, facsimis.) plates. 32.5cm.

"Bibliographie": p.[215]

Ex libris (bookplate): Renaud de Jouvenel.

1. Landscape gardening. 2. Gardens. I. Duchêne, Achille, joint author.



XfL.925.Wi4N--5v.--Elizabeth Fd.--1926--tr.fr.Cab 58.23.4
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Walcott, Mary Morris (Vaux) 1860-1940.

XfL North American wild flowers by Mary Vaux

.925 Walcott.

.Wl4N Published by the Smithsonian Institution,
Washington, D.C. 1925. [i.e. 1925-29?]

5v. 400 col. plates. 33cm.

In portfolios.

Nissen 2094.

Imperfect: 59 plates are wanting (see shelf-
list for numbers)

MB-Rev.

Laeko ploton #

5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 13, 19, 26, 28, 30, 32, 38, 38, 42,
51, 52, 54, 55, 60, 75, 78, 79, 80, 82, 84, 111,
112, 114, 115, 117, 126, 137, 138, 162, 170, 176, 179,
181, 182, 194, 207, 226, 253, 254, 256,
260, 261, 263, 266, 272, 284, 293, 303,
305, 310, 311, 315, 317, 319

**SPECIAL
COLLECTION**

. SCfL.934.L32S--g: John Alden--1973
Laren, A J van

*SCfL
.934
.L32S

Succulents other than cacti, written by A.J.
van Laren; translated from the Dutch by E.J.
Labarre, arranged and edited by Scott E. Hasel-
ton. Los Angeles, Abbey San Encino Press,
1934.

98p. col.illus. 32cm.

1. Succulent plants. I. Labarre, E.J., tr.
II. Haselton, Scott E., ed.



Folio--Xf1.935.W14I--Elizabeth fd.--1936--tr. fr.
R-B Cab.58.22.6 (tr. fr. Cab.58.23.4 v.6)

XfL. Walcott, Mary Vaux, 1860-1940.
935 Illustrations of North American
.W14 pitcherplants / by Mary Vaux Walcott.
I Descriptions and notes on
distribution, by Edgar T. Wherry.
Notes on insect associates, by Frank
Morton Jones. -- Washington, D.C. :
The Smithsonian Institution, 1935.
[6], 34 p. : ill. (maps) 15 col.
pl. ; 37 x 29 cm.
Each plate accompanied by leaf
with descriptive letterpress not
included in paging.
Issued in portfolio with a

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
QK495.S24 W3

36010456

001757



R-B

XfL. Walcott, Mary Vaux, 1860-1940. --
935 Illustrations of North American
.W14 pitcherplants ... 1935. (Card 2)
I

mounted metal seal of the Smithsonian
Institution.

"Limited to 500 copies, of which
this is number 111 [signed] Mary Vaux
Walcott."--Label mounted on verso of
1st prelim. leaf.

Bibliography: p. 34.

1. Sarraceniaceae. 2.

Carnivorous plants. I. Wherry, Edgar

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK
QK495.S24 W3

36010456

001758



R-B

XfL. Walcott, Mary Vaux, 1860-1940. --
935 Illustrations of North American
.W14 pitcherplants ... 1935. (Card 3)
I

Theodore, 1885- . II. Jones, Frank
Morton, 1869- . III. Smithsonian
Institution. IV. Title. V. Title:
Insect associates.

MRGRRBK
QK495.S24 W3

001759

36010456



1
RARE BOOKS
DEPT

XfL.938.D92F -- Josiah H. Benton fd.--12-6-38--
Dunthorne, Gordon. tr.fr.8153.06-201


XfL
.938
.D92F

Flower and fruit prints of the 18th and
early 19th centuries : their history, makers
and uses : with a catalogue raisonné of the
works in which they are found / by Gordon
Dunthorne ...

[Washington, D.C.] : Published by the author,
1938.

xiv,275,[2]p.,[1] leaf of plates(folded) :
ill.(some colored) ; 34cm.

Title and half-title pages illustrated in
colors.

 (See next card)

MBRev.



RARE BOOM
DEPL

Dunthorne, Gordon. Flower and fruit
prints ... 1938. (Card 2)

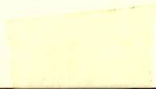
XfL
.938
.D92F

"Catalogue raisonné": p.[263]

Limited to "twenty-five hundred copies of
which seven hundred and fifty copies contain
a special colour plate listing subscribers'
names."

B.P.L.'s copy contains the list of sub-
scribers' names. (folded plate preceding
colophon.)

MBRev.



*XfL.939.D23D - 14 Sept 1954 (008) - Acc. 64-671F

K. Danske Haveselskab.

*XfL
.939
.D23D ... Danske herregaardshaver; udgivet med støtte
af ny Carlsbergfondet, Carlsenlanges Legatstift-
else og Egmont H. Petersens fond. København,
1930-39.

3 p.l., 3-359, 1 p., incl. illus., maps,
plans, facsims. 4 plates (3 double, 1 fold.)

At head of title: Det Kongelige Danske Havesel-
skab.

Title vignette.

(Continued on next card)



*XfL

.939

.D23D

K. Danske Haveselskab. ... Danske herregaards-
haver ... 1930-39. (Card 2)
First issued in parts, 1930-39. Each part
has special t. p.

"Nogle herregaardshaver fra det 18. aarhundrede
I. Danmark og Holsten", by Christian Elling":
p. 325-359.

1. Landscape gardening--Denmark. 2. Architec-
ture--Denmark. I. Elling, Christian,
1901- . No- gle herregaardshaver.



SPECIAL SCfL.948.Si7K - 2v. Wm.D.Whitney Mem.Fd. - Acc
COLLECTIONS 64-520F

*SCfL
.948
.Si7K Sirén, Osvald, 1879-
Kinas trädgårdar, och vad de betytt för 1700-
talets Europa. Stockholm, Svensk Litteratur,
1948-50.

2v. illus., plates (part col.) 32cm.

Bibliographies: v.1, p.[144]; v.2, p.240-245.

CONTENTS.--1.delen. Trädgårdar i Kina.--2.delen.
Trädgårdar i Europa.

1. Gardens--China. 2. Gardens--Europe. 3. Land-
scape gardening--China. 4. Landscape gardening--
Europe. I. Title.

MB



*SCfL.950.R47P - 23 July 1968

Riousse, André.

*SCfL Petits jardins d'aujourd'hui. Première série.
.950 [Paris] Éditions d'art C. Moreau [1950?]
.R47P [7] p. 48 plates. 34cm.
 In portfolio.

1. Gardens--France--Pictorial works.
I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCfL.962.C76P - anon. gift-1966-Acc 66-59

Connolly, Cyril, 1903-

*SCfL
.962
.C76P

Les pavillons, French pavilions of the eighteenth century [by] Cyril Connolly & Jerome Zerbe. New York, Macmillan, 1962.

205 p. illus. 29cm.

"Second printing, 1963."

Bibliographical footnotes.

1. Pavilions. 2. Architecture, Domestic--
France. I. Zerbe, Jerome, 1904- joint
author. II. Title.

MB



SPECIAL SCfL.964.B23T - Benton fd - Acc 64-535
COLLECTIONS

Bardi, Pietro Maria, 1900-

*SCfL The tropical gardens of Burle Marx; photos. by
.964 M. Gautherot. Amsterdam, Colibris Editora [1964]
.B23T

155p. illus.(part col) 30cm.

English, German, and Italian.

Bibliography: p.21.

1. Marx, Roberto Burle, 1909- 2. Land-
scape architecture--Brazil. 3. Tropical plants
--Pictorial works. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

*SCfL.964.H99E - Codman fd-1964-Acc. 64-217F

Hyams, Edward S

*SCfL The English garden; photographs by Edwin
.964 Smith. London, Thames and Hudson [1964]
.H99E 287 p. illus.(part col.) 32cm.
 "Bibliographical notes": p.281-283.

1. Gardens--Gt. Brit. 2. Gardens--Pictorial
works. 3. Landscape gardening--Gt. Brit.
I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS

SCfL,965.K94H - 1971 - gift: John Alden - not
acc

Krutch, Joseph Wood, 1893-

*SCfL

Herbal. Designed by Marshall Lee. New York,

.965

Putnam, 1965.

.K94H

255p. illus. 32cm. (A Balance House book)

Bibliography: p.249-251.

1. Plant lore. 2. Botany, Medical. I. Title.

MB



*SCfL.965.R61P - 23 July 1968

Rodighiero, Laurence.

SB473 Pour agrémenter votre jardin. Paris, C. Mas-
.5 sin [1965?]
.R6 80 p. (chiefly illus., part col.) 29cm. (Col-
lection "Meubles et ensembles")

*SCfL Another copy. 29cm.
.965
.R61P

1. Garden ornaments and furniture. I. Title.

MB



*SCfL.967.H99I - 6 July 1967 - Acc 67-476F

Hyams, Edward S.

*SCfL Irish gardens; text by Edward Hyams, pho-
.967 tographs by William MacQuitty. London, Mac-
.H99I donald [1967]
160 p. illus. (part col.) 30cm.

1. Gardens--Ireland. I. Title.

MB



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCfL.967.P54R - Codman fd - Acc 67-309F

Phillips, Cecil Ernest Lucas, 1898-

*SCfL
.967
.P54R

The Rothschild rhododendrons, a record of the gardens at Exbury [by] C.E. Lucas Phillips and Peter N. Barber; photographs by Harry Smith, drawings by Gillian Kenny; with a foreword by the Lord Aberconway. London, Cassell [1967] xviii, 138p. illus., 65 col. plates. 32cm. Bibliography: p.131.

1. Exbury Gardens. 2. Rhododendrons. I. Barber, Peter N., joint author. II. Title.

MB



*SCfL.968.B45H - 23 July 1968

Berrall, Julia S.

*SCfL
.968
.B45H

Histoire illustrée des jardins; le texte a été traduit par Claude Voilier et révisé par Maurice Fleurent. [Paris] Pont Royal (Del Duca/Laffont) [1968]

347 p. illus. (part col.) plans. 29cm.

Bibliographical references included in "Notes" (p.346)

1. Gardens--Hist.

MB



SPECIAL SCfL.972.D51F--city fds--Acc 74-502F
COLLECTIONS

DeWolf, Gordon P

SCfL Flora exotica; a collection of flowering
.972 plants. Text by Gordon DeWolf, woodcuts by
.D51F Jacques Hnizdovsky. Boston, 'D.R.Godine, 1972.
 60p.incl.illus.(part col.) 32cm.

1. Plants, Ornamental--History. 2. Plant
lore. I. Hnizdovsky, Jacques, 1915- illus.
II. Title.



XfL.M567.A10M--3v.--Mass.Medical Society--1872--tr.fr.
RARE BOOK

5720.6 res.

DEPT.

XfL
.M567
.A10M
Medicæ artis p[ri]nci[pi]es, post Hippocratem &
Gall[en]um. Græci] latinitate dona[ti:] Aret[eu]ls,
Ruffus Ephesius, [O]ribasius, Paulus Aegineta,
Aetius, Alex.Trallianus, [Actuar]lius, Nic.Myrep-
sus. Latini, Corn.Celsus, Scrib.Largus, Marcell.
Empiricus. [A]llique præterea, quorum vnus
nomen ignoratur. Index non solum copiosus, sed
etiam ordine artificioso omnia digesta habens.
Hippocr. aliquot loci cum Corn. Celsi interpreta-
tione ...

[Genevæ] Anno M. D. LXVII, excudebat Henricus

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Medicæ artis p[ri]ncip[al]es ... (Card 2)

XfL

.M567

Stephanus, illustris viri Huldreichi Fuggeri typographus. [1567]

.A10M

2v.in 3. illus. 34.5cm.(fol.)

Publisher's device on t.p.

Adams, Cat. of books printed on the continent,
S1780; Wellcome Libr. Cat., 4177.

Imperfect: title leaf mutilated with some loss
of text; numerous mutilations throughout.



XfL.M631.C88M--Mass.Med.Soc.--1872--tr.fr.5740.51 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Crooke, Helkiah, 1576-1635.

XfL [Μικροκοσμογραφία. A] des[cription] of the body
.M631 of man. Together with the controversies thereto
.C88M belonging. Collected and translated out of all the
best authors of anatomy, especially [ol]ut of Gas-
per Bauhinus and Andreas Laurentius. By Helkiah
avail- Crooke doctor of physicke. Published by the Kings
able in Majesties especiall direction and warrant accord-
micro- ing to the first integrity, as it was originally
text. written by the avthor. The second edition correc-
ted and enlarged.

(See next card)

MB-Rev,



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Crooke, Helkiah, 1576-1635. Μικροκοσμογραφία.
XfL A description of the body ... (Card 2)
.M631 Printed at London by Thom[as] and Richard Cotes,
.C88M and are to be sold by Michael Sparke, dwelling at
the blue Bible in Greene Arbor, 1631]

14p.ℓ., 110(i.e., 108), 107-877, 888-1012p., 1ℓ.,
60p., 2ℓ. illus. 33cm.(fol.)

Woodcut title illustration.

Added t.p., engraved.

"An explanation of the fashion and use of three

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Crooke, Helkiah, 1576-1635. Μικροκοσμογραφία.

XfL

A description of the body ... 1631. (Card 3)

.M631

and fifty instruments of chirurgery. Gathered out

.C88M

of Ambrosius Pareus ... by H.C." with special
t.p.: 1℥., 60p., 2℥. at end.

Numerous errors in paging, incl. p.108 mis-
numbered 110.

STC 6063.

Imperfect: Engraved t.p., p.229-230, special
t.p. for "An explanation of the fashion and use
of three and fifty instruments", and final leaf

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

XfL

.M631

.C88M

Crooke, Helkiah, 1576-1635. Μικροκοσμογραφία.

A description of the body ... 1631. (Card 4)
(Errata) wanting; title leaf, p.729-730 and p.51-
52 (2d count) mutilated.

In this copy p.[61-62] (2d count) "The printer
to the reader" has been misbound following p.1012
and p.[63-64] (2d count) "The contents [of part
2]" has been misbound following the title leaf.



R-B XL.M684.B64Gfol.--Pur.--1905--City fds.--tr.fr.
3750.46

XL Bonet, Théophile, 1620-1689.
.M A guide to the practical
684 physician ... : Lately published in
.B64G Latin ...and now rendered into
FOLIO English, with the subtraction of some
things ... and an addition of many
considerable cases ... To which is
added, an appendix concerning the
office of a physician / by the same
author. -- London : T. Flesher...,
1684.

[12], 396, 465-531, 545-667, 673-
852, (853)-(855), 853-868, [4] p. ;
36 cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MRGRRBK

ocm23637112

003838



R-B

XL
.M
684
.B64G
FOLIO

Bonet, Théophile, 1620-1689. -- A
guide to the practical physician .
.. ... 1684. (Card 2)

Title of the original Latin
edition, "Mercurius compitalitiis"
appears as part of the half-title.

Errors in pagination.

Wing B3591.

1. Medicine--Dictionaries. 2.

Materia medica--Early works to 1800.
I. Title.

MRGRRBK

ocm23637112

003839



XfL.N678.W68 0--n.s.--1902--tr.fr.3900.38 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT,

Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672.

XfL The ornithology of Francis Willughby ... in
.N678 three books. Wherein all the birds hitherto
.W68 ♂ known, being reduced into a method sutable[!] to
 their natures, are accurately described. The
 descriptions illustrated by most elegant figures,
 nearly resembling the live birds, engraven in
 LXXVIII copper plates. Translated into English,
 and enlarged with many additions throughout
 the whole work. To which are added, three
 considerable discourses, I. Of the art

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.N678

.W68 ♂

Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672. The ornithology of Francis Willughby ... (Card 2)

of fowling: with a description of several nets in two large copper plates. II. Of the ordering of singing birds. III. Of falconry. By John Ray ...

London: Printed by A.C. for John Martyn, printer to the Royal Society, at the Bell in St. Pauls Church-yard, MDCLXXVIII. [1678]

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL
.N678
.W68 ✓

Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672. The orni-
thology of Francis Willughby ... [1678]
(Card 3)

6p.l., 441, [6]p. illus., lxxviii[i.e., 80]plates,
2tables. 37cm.(fol.)

The frontispiece is plate no.xlviii.

Title-page in red & black.

Imperfect: p.91-94 wanting; replaced with
duplicates of p.89-90 & 95-96.

Pages 160, 330 & 335 misnumbered 158, 332
& 333.

Wing W2880.



XfL.N686.W68D--n.s.--1902--tr.fr.5900.39 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672.

XfL
.N686
.W68D
Franciscii Willughbeii Armig. De historia
piscium libri quatuor, jussu & sumptibus Societa-
tis regiae londinensis editi ... Totum opus
recognovit, coaptavit, supplevit, librum etiam
primum & secundum integros adjecit Johannes
Raius ...

Oxonii, e theatro Sheldoniano, anno dom.1686.

4p.ℓ.,343,30p.,1ℓ.,[11]p. 188plates(incl.
engr. t.p.) 38.5cm.(fol.)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.N686

.W68D

Willughby, Francis, 1635-1672. ... De historia
piscium. 1686. (Card 2)


Engraved t.p.: Francisci Willoughby ichthy-
ographia ad amplissimum virum Dnum Samuelem
Pepys, praesidem Soc. reg. londinensis, concilium,
et socios ejusdem ... sumptibus Societatis
regalis, londinensis, 1685.

"Errores typographici": recto of 4th prelim.
leaf.

Wing 2877.

Ex libris

William Constable.

 (armorial bookplate):



XfL.N714.V23M--v.1 only--n.s.--1916--tr.fr.5820.7 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Valentini, Michael Bernhard, 1657-1729.

XfL Museum museorum, oder Vollständige Schaß Bühne
.N714 aller Materialien und Specereyen, nebst deren
.V23M Natürlichen Beschreibung, Election, Nutzen und
Gebrauch, aus andern Material- Kunst- und Naturalien-Kammern, Oost- und West- Indischen Reiss-Beschreibungen ... wie auch selbst-eigenen Erfahrung, zum Vorschub der Studirenden Jugend, Materialisten, ... u.s.w. also verfasst, und mit etlich hundert sauberen Kupffererstücken unter Augen gelegt, von D. Michael Bernhard

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Valentini, Michael Bernhard, 1657-1729.
XfL Museum museorum ... (Card 2)
.N714 Valentini ... Zweyte edition.
.V23M Franckfurt am Mayn, Verlegt von Johann David
Zunners Sel.Erben, und Johann Adam Jungen.Im
Jahr Christi M DCC XIV. [1714]

3v. illus., plates(part.fold.) 39cm.(fol.)

Vol.1 has engraved half-title: Valentin Natur-
ünd Materialien Kammer aüch Ost-Indianische Send-
Schreiben ünd Rapporten; v.2 has added t.p.,
engraved.



(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Valentini, Michael Bernhard, 1657-1729.
XfL Museum museorum ... 1714. (Card 3)
.N714 "Unvorgreiffliches Bedeneken von Kunst- und
.V23M Naturalien-Kammern insgemein" by J.D. Major.
2p.ℓ., 76p. following p.520 of v.1.
"Ost-Indianische Send-Schreiben, von allerhand
raren Gewächsen, Bäumen, Jubelen ... aus ...
Holländescher Sprach ... übersetzt von D. Michel
Bernhard Valentini": 2p.ℓ., 119p., ix plates (1
double) at end of v.1.
Incomplete: v.2-3 wanting.



XfL.N827.Sp4T--g:Joshua Bates--1857--tr.fr.3870.12 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Wagner, Andreas Johann, 1797-1861.

XfL Testacea fluviatilia quae in itinere per Bra-
.N827 siliam annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX jussu et auspiciis
.Sp4T Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae Regis Augustissimi
suscepto collegit et pingenda curavit Dr. J. B. de
Spix ... Digessit, descripsit et observationibus
illustravit Dr. J. A. Wagner. Ediderunt Dr. F. a
Paula de Schrank et Dr. C. F. P. de Martius.
Lipsiae, T.O.Weigel [1827?]

(See next card)

MB -
Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL

.N827

.Sp4T

Wagner, Andreas Johann, 1797-1861. Testacea
fluviatilia ... [1827?] (Card 2)

3p.ℓ.,[v]-vi,36p. 29 col.plates. 35.5cm.

In this edition the plates are numbered in
arabic numerals.

I. Spix, Johann Baptist von, 1781-1826.



XfL.N829.Sp4S--g:Joshua Bates--1857--tr.fr.3900.5 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Spix, Johann Baptist von, 1781-1826.

XfL Selecta genera et species piscium quos in
.N829 itinere per Brasiliam annis MDCCCXVII-MDCCCXX
.Sp4S jussu et auspiciis Maximiliani Josephi I. Bavariae
Regis Augustissimi peracto collegit et pingendos
curavit Dr. J. B. de Spix ... Digessit, descrip-
sit et observationibus anatomicis illustravit Dr.
L. Agassiz, praefatus est et edidit itineris
socius Dr. F. C. Ph. de Martius.
Monachii, typis C.Wolf. 1829[-32]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Spix, Johann Baptist von, 1781-1826. Selecta
XfL genera 1829[-32] (Card 2)
.N829
.Sp4S . 4p.ℓ.,xvi,ii,6,138p. front.(port.), 97 plates
(part.col.) 35cm.
Pages 54 and 134 misnumbered 45 and 234.
"Nomina huic operi inscribenda dederunt": 4th
prelim. leaf.
Nissen, Die Zoologische Buchillustration, 3951.
Imperfect: tab. B (2d series) wanting.



XfL.N835.Sy30--99240--1869--tr.fr.5900.6

NAPE BOOK

DEPT.

Sykes, William Henry, 1790-1872.

XfL ... On the quails and Hemipodii of India ...
.N835 [London, 1835]
.Sy30 24p. 4 col.plates,illus. 30cm.

At head of title: Transactions of The
Zoological Society.

MB-Rev.



XfL N841.Ei2F--g:Joshua Bates--1858--tr.fr.3890.11
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Eichwald, Carl Eduard von, 1795-1876.

XfL Fauna Caspio-Caucasia nonnullis observationibus
.N841 novis illustravit Eduardus Eichwald ...
.Ei2F Petropoli litteris typographiae diarii gall.
Politic. Petropol. MDCCCXLI. [1841]

1p.℔.,iv,233,[3]p. XL plates(part col.) 33cm.
Lithographs by W. Pape and A. Davignon.



XfL.N841.W52B --Bates fd--1855--tr.fr
3891.5.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL.N841.W52B

Westwood, John Obadiah.

British butterflies and their transformations.

Arranged and illustrated in a series of plates by
H. N. Humphreys. With characters and descriptions
by J. O. Westwood.

Lond. Smith. 1841. xii, 138, (1) pp. 42 col. pl.
4°.



XfL.N842.D71N--gift of Joshua Bates--1856--tr.fr.3891.1
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837.

XfL Natural history of the insects of China,
.N842 containing upwards of two hundred and twenty
.D71N figures and descriptions, by E. Donovan ... A
 new edition, brought down to the present state
 of the science, with systematic characters of
 each species, synonyms, indexes, and other
 additional matter, by J.O. Westwood ...

London: Henry G. Bohn, York Street, Covent Garden.
MDCCCXLII. [1842]

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE F

Don

Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837. Natural history
XfL of the insects ... 1842. (Card 2)
.N842 3p.l., 96p. 50 col. plates. (incl. front.)
.D71N 30.5cm.

First published as An epitome of the natural
history of the insects of China ... London,
1798-99.

Nissen 1143.



XfL.N842.D71N2--gift of Joshua Bates--1856--tr.fr.3891.2
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837.

XfL Natural history of the insects of India,
.N842 containing upwards of two hundred and twenty
.D71N2 figures and descriptions, by E. Donovan ... A
new edition, brought down to the present state
of the science, with systematic characters of
each species, synonyms, indexes, and other
additional matter, by J.O. Westwood ...

London: Henry G. Bohn, 4 & 5, York Street, Covent
Garden. MDCCCXLII. [1842]

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Donovan, Edward, 1768-1837. Natural history of
XfL the insects ... 1842. (Card 2)
.N842 vi,102p. LVIII col.plates(incl.front.)
.D71N2 31cm.

First published as An epitome of the natural
history of the insects of India and the islands
in the Indian seas ... London, 1800-1804.

Nissen 1144.



XfL.N842.H69N--Phillips Fd--1864--5v.--tr.f. RARE BOOK
5873.5 DEPT.

Holbrook, John Edwards, 1794-1871.

XfL.N842.H69N

North American herpetology; or, a description of the reptiles inhabiting the United States.

Philadelphia. Dobson. 1842. 5 v. Colored plates. 28½ cm., in 4s.

Includes the Amphibia.

"E.G. Dorsey, printer, Library St. [Philadelphia]":
verso of t.p.

Plates lithographed by P.S. Duval, from the work
of many artists, including J.H. Richard and J.Sera
Nissen, 1980; Sabin 32454.

This card was printed at the Boston

MB-Rev.

Public Library. December 9, 1919.



XfL.N843.H88B--2v.--Bates fd--1885--tr.fr. 3891.4.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Humphreys, Henry Noel. 1810-1879.

XfL.N843.H88B

British moths and their transformations. Arranged
and illustrated in a series of plates by H. N.
Humphreys. With characters and descriptions by
J. O. Westwood.

London: W. Smith. 1843-45. 2 v. 124 colored
plates. Sm. 4⁰.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL.N848.W52C--g: Joshua Bates--1856--tr.fr.
3892.1

Westwood, John Obadiah, 1805-1893.

XfL
.N848
.W52C

The cabinet of oriental entomology; being a selection of some of the rarer and more beautiful species of insects, natives of India and the adjacent islands, the greater portion of which are now for the first time described and figured. By J.O. Westwood ...

London: William Smith, 113, Fleet Street.
MDCCCXLVIII. [1848]

1p.l., 2, 88p. 42 col. plates (incl. front.) 28.5cm.
Nissen, Zool. 4378.

MB-Rev.



XfL.N849.G78G--3v--Bates fd--1866--tr.fr.5900.1 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gray, George Robert, 1808-1872.

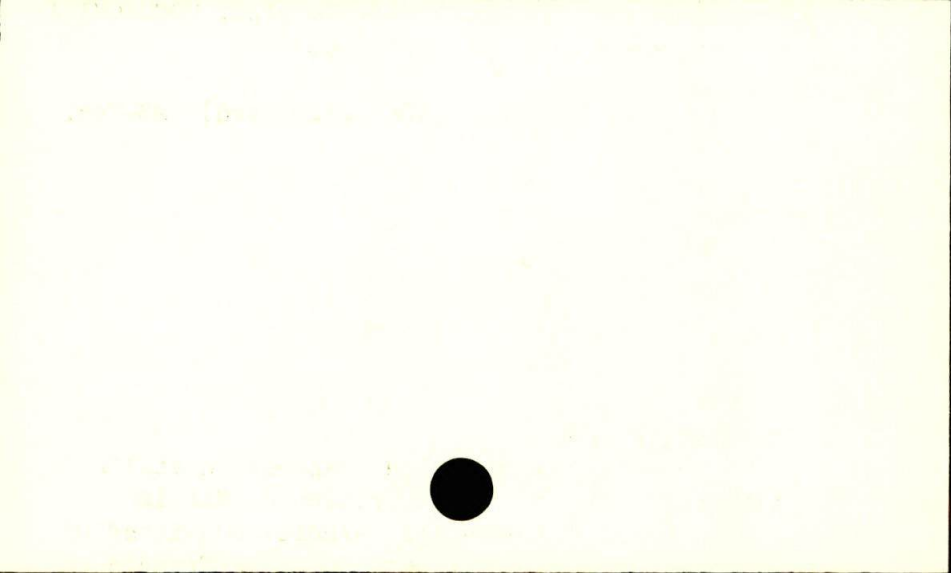
XfL The genera of birds: comprising their generic
.N849 characters, a notice of the habits of each genus,
.G78G and an extensive list of species referred to
 their several genera. By George Robert Gray ...
 Illustrated by David William Mitchell ... 1844-
 1849. London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans,
 1849.

3v. 334plates(part fold.,185col.) 39.5cm.

Originally issued in parts, 1844-49.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.79.

MB-Rev.



XfL.N850.B66M--city fds--1869--tr.fr.5901.7

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Bonaparte, Charles Lucien Jules Laurent,
XfL prince de Canino, 1803-1857.
.N850 Monographie des loxiens par Ch. L. Bonaparte et
.B66M H. Schlegel. Ouvrage accompagné de 54 planches
coloriées, lithographiées d'après les dessins de
m. Bädeker et autres naruralistes [!].
Leiden et Düsseldorf, Chez Arnz & Comp. 1850.

3p.ℓ.,xvii,55p. 54 col.plates. 29cm.
Titles of plates 23, 25, 29, 32, 34, and 35
corrected with printed paste-on slips.
Nissen 119; Sitwell p.60.

MB

Quartz cat 972
\$1,595

XfL.N851.B43S--g: Joshua Bates--1856--tr.fr.3900.13 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Bennett, John Whitchurch.

XfL
.N851
.B43S

A selection of rare and curious fishes found upon the coast of Ceylon: from drawings made in that island, and coloured from life. With letter-press descriptions. By J. W. Bennett ... London: Printed for the author, 1851.

viii,30l. 30col.plates 29cm.

MB-Rev.



XfL.N863.Sch3D--Bates fd--1871--tr.fr.5900.14 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Schlegel, Hermann, 1804-1884.

XfL De vogels van nederlandsch Indië, beschreven
.N863 en afgebeeld door H. Schlegel. Les oiseaux des
.Sch3D Indes neêrlandaises, décrits et figurés par
 H. Schlegel.

Haarlem, A.C.Kruseman, 1863-1866.

3v.in 1. 50col.plates 31cm.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.106.

MB-Rev.

XfL.N866.Sc16E - Bates fd--1870--tr.fr.5900.5.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Sclater, Philip Lutley, 1829-1913.

XfL Exotic ornithology, containing figures and
.N866 descriptions of new or rare species of American
.Sc16E birds / by Philip Lutley Sclater ... and Osbert
 Salvin ...

London : Bernard Quaritch, [1866]-1869.

vi,204p.,[100] leaves of plates : ill.(colored)
; 36cm.

" Issued in numbers ... [beginning] October 1st,
1866." -- p.[iiii].

References: ~~Five~~ Bird Books / Sitwell,
page 106.

MBRev.



XfL N867 C43T--Lawrence fd--1868 (cont.)--tr.fr.7381.1

~~RARE BOOK~~
DEEL

v.1

XfL
.N867
.C43T

Transactions of the Chicago Academy of
Sciences. -- Vol.1, pt.1 (1867)-vol.2, article
1 (1870)

Chicago : The Academy, 1867-1870 (Chicago :
P.L. Hanscom)

1 v. and 1 pt. : ill.(some col.),map,port. ;
29cm.

Vol.1 is in two parts, 1867-69, with separate
t.p. but continuous pagination: iv,vii,[5],337,
[1],viiiip.,XXXVI leaves of plates(1 folded)

No more published. -- The original stock,

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Transactions of the Chicago Academy of
Sciences ... 1867-1870 (Card 2)

XfL
.N867
.C43T

together with the plates, was destroyed in the
Chicago fire.

Includes descriptions of North American birds,
with 12 colored lithographs by Bowen & Co.,
Philadelphia (mostly drawn by E. Sheppard)
Imperfect: v.2, art.1 wanting.

I. Chicago Academy of Sciences.



RARE BOOK XfL.N868.Ed9B--3v.--Bates fd--1874--tr.fr.3891
DEPT, Edwards, William Henry, 1822-1909. .52 res.

XfL The butterflies of North America with colored
.N868 drawings and descriptions, by W. H. Edwards ...
.Ed9B New York, Published by Hurd and Houghton;
Cambridge, The Riverside Press. [1868-97]
3v. 152col.plates. 29-30cm.

Plates drawn by Mary Peart & colored by
Lydia Bowen.

Nissen, Zool., 1234.



XfL.N870.B16B--2v.--I.9237--1870--tr.fr.5900.2 res.
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887.

XfL
.N870
.B16B
The birds of North America; the descriptions
of species based chiefly on the collections in
the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. By
Spencer F. Baird ... with the co-operation of
John Cassin ... and George N. Lawrence ... With
an atlas of one hundred plates ...

Philadelphia, J.B.Lippincott & Co., 1860; Salem:
Naturalist's Book Agency, 1870.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887. The birds
of North America ... 1870. (Card 2)

XfL

.N870

.B16B

3p.l.,[iiii]-lvi,1005p. atlas of 100 colplates.
30.5cm.

"The present work is, in part, a reprint of
the General report on North American birds pre-
sented to the Department of War, and published
in October, 1858, as one of the series of 'Reports
of explorations and surveys of a railroad route
to the Pacific Ocean'. In this volume,
however, will be found many important
additions and corrections."

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Baird, Spencer Fullerton, 1823-1887. The birds
of North America ... 1870. (Card 3)

XfL

.N870

.B16B

"List of authorities": p.[929]-954.

Imperfect: only 2 prelim. leaves present.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.58.



XfL.N871.D81H--9v.--313.597--1882--tr.fr.5900.11 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Dresser, Henry Eeles.

XfL ... A history of the birds of Europe, including
.N871 all the species inhabiting the western palæ-
.D81H arctic region. By H. E. Dresser ... London:
Published by the author, 1871-1896.

9v. col.plates. 32cm.

Each vol. has special t.p., illus.

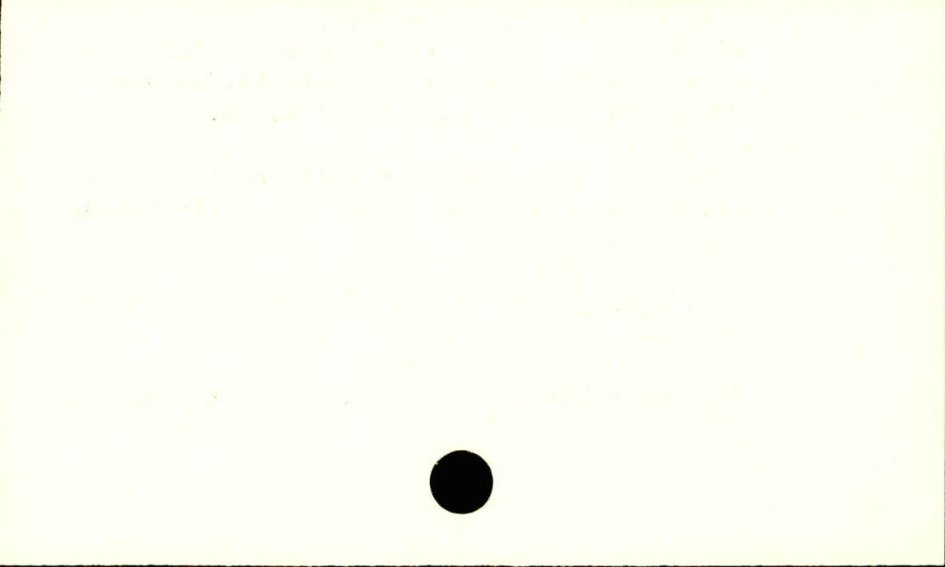
Issued in parts; pt.1-3 prepared in collabora-
tion with R. B. Sharpe.

Vol. 9: Supplement.

"Literature": v.1, p.[xxii]-xxxv; v.9,
p.[xv]-xxv.

Printed blue wraps preserved.

· MB-Rev.



XfL.N872.So9T--city fds--1902--tr.fr.5880.21
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Sowerby, James de Carle, 1787-1871.
XfL Tortoises, terrapins, and turtles drawn from
.N872 life by James de Carle Sowerby ... and Edward
.So9T Lear.
London, Paris, and Frankfort: Henry Sotheran,
Joseph Baer & Co. 1872.

iv,16p. 60 plates. 37cm.

Plates originally prepared to illustrate T.
Bell's Monograph of the testudinata; text fur-
nished by John Edward Gray (cf introd.)
Nissen 1701.

Quant. cat. 972

= \$2,100 (with cat. photos)

RARE BOOK XfL.N876.H11A--Phillips Fd--1898--tr.fr.3870.62
DEPT. Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich Philipp August, 1834-1919.
XfL Arabische Korallen. Ein Ausflug nach den
.N876 Korallenbänken des Rothen Meeres und ein Blick
.H11A in das Leben der Korallenthier. Populäre
Vorlesung mit wissenschaftlichen Erläuterungen
von Ernst Haeckel ...
Berlin. Georg Reimer. 1876.

2p.ℓ.,48p. illus.,5plates(part col.) 36cm.
Added t.p., lithographed, with date 1875.
Bright green cloth, embossed and gilt stamped;
moire end papers, edges gilt.
Nissen, Zool., 1784.

MB-Rev.

~~8300~~

Salleck, cat. 350 (1978)

XfL.N879.Ed9B no.1--g: est of Henry Pelham Curtis--1916--

RARE BOOK tr.fr.3891.51 res.

DEPT.

Edwards, William Henry, 1822-1909.

XfL The butterflies of North America: William H.
.N879 Edwards. Philadelphia, The American Entomological
.Ed9B Society, 1868-1872; text reprinted Boston:
no.1 Houghton, Osgood and Company, 1879.

2p.l., ii, [160]p. 50col.plates. 29.5cm.

Cf. Nissen, Zool., 1234.

MB-Rev.

XfL.N879.Ed9B no.2--g: est of Henry Pelham Curtis--1916--
RARE BOOK tr.fr.3891.51 no.2 res.

DEPT.

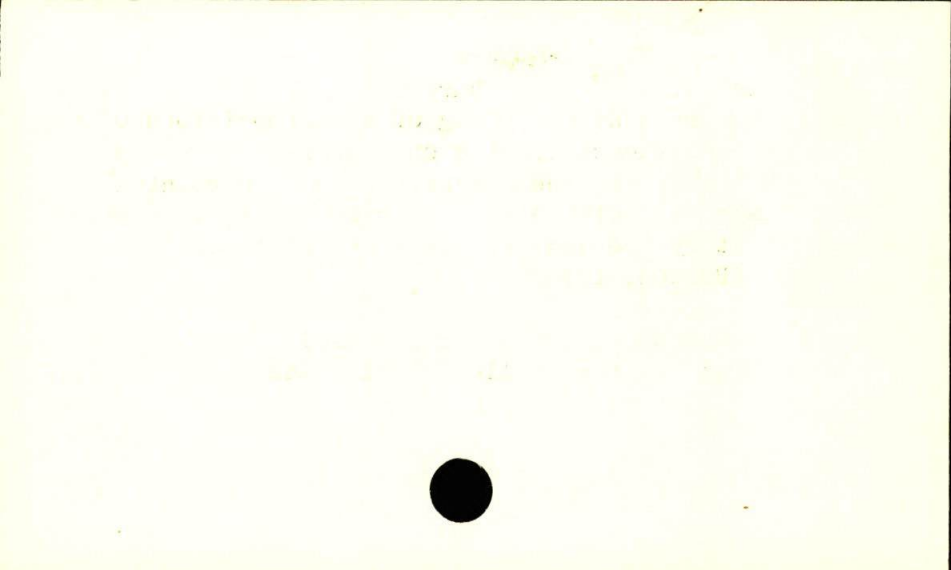
Edwards, William Henry, 1822-1909.

XfL Synopsis of North American butterflies. By
.N879 William H. Edwards. Philadelphia: The American
.Ed9B Entomological Society. 1872; text reprinted
no.2 Boston: Houghton, Osgood and Company. 1879.

v,52p. 29.5cm.

Bound with, as issued, the author's The
butterflies of North America. Boston, Houghton,
Osgood and Company, 1879.

MB



XfL.N882.E(4M--n.s.(city fds?)--1894--tr.fr.7900.7
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Elliot, Daniel Giraud, 1835-1915.
XfL A monograph of the Bucerotidae, or family of
.N882 the hornbills. By Daniel Giraud Elliot ...
.E(4M [London] Published for the subscribers by the
author. 1882.

xxxii,[117]p. 60 plates(part col.) 39cm.

Originally issued in 10 pts., 1877-82.

The descriptive text accompanying the plates
is separately paged (1-6 p. to each plate)
Single pages are unnumbered.

(See next card)
MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Elliot, Daniel Giraud, 1835-1915. A monograph
XfL of the Bucerotidae ... 1882. (Card 2)
.N882 "Printed by Taylor and Francis, Red Lion Court,
.E/4M Fleet Street"--verso of t.p.
Lithographs by J.G. Keulemans, hand-colored.
Nissen 297; Sitwell p.74.



XfL.N885.C81B--362.409--Bates fd--1885--tr.fr.3902.55.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Cory, Charles Barney, 1857-1921.

XfL The birds of Haiti and San Domingo. By Charles
.N885 B. Cory ... Boston, Estes & Lauriat, 1885.

.C81B 1p.ℓ.,[7]-198p. front.(map),22 col.plates.
30cm.

Printed gray wrapper preserved.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL.N886.C17 0--Bates fd--1886--tr.fr.3900.59 res
Capen, Elwin A.

XfL Oölogy of New England: a description of the
.N886 eggs, nests, and breeding habits of the birds
.C17 0 known to breed in New England, with colored
 illustrations of their eggs. By Elwin A. Capen ...
 Boston: A.Mudge & Son, 1886.
 116p. 25col.plates. 34.5cm.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK XfL.N888.Se3G--Phillips fd--1897--tr.fr.5900.73

DEPT, Seebohm, Henry, 1832-1895. res.

XfL The geographical distribution of the family
.N888 Charadriidae, or the plovers, sandpipers,
.Se3G snipers, and their allies. By Henry Seebohm ...
London: H.Sotheran & Co. [1888]

xxix,524p. illus.,21col.plates. 33cm.

Title vignette.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.106.



XfL.N888.St9B--Bates fd--1888--tr.fr.5900.58

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Studer, Jacob Henry, 1840-1904, ed.

The birds of North America. One hundred and nineteen artistic colored plates representing the different species and varieties, drawn and colored from nature. Including a copious text giving a popular account of their habits and characteristics, based on observations made in the field ... arranged according to the classification adopted by the American Ornithologists' Union, Jacob H. Studer, editor and proprietor.

XfL
.N888
.St9B

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Studer, Jacob Henry, 1840-1904, ed. The
birds of North America. (Card 2)

XfL

.N888

.St9B

New-York, Published under the auspices of the
Natural Science Association of America, 1888.

1p.ℓ.,16,182,[8]p. front.(port.),119col.
plates. 38cm.

Title-page in red & black.

The frontispiece is wanting.

"The original drawings for the work were made
from nature, by Theodore Jasper ... Revised
by John Graham Bell ...

(See next card)



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Studer, Jacob Henry, 1840-1904, ed. The
birds of North America. (Card 3)

XfL

.N888

.St9B

The systematic table ... was prepared by Frank
M. Chapman." --Announcement.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.109.



XfL.N890.W69A--n.s.--1899--tr.fr.5900.72 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Wilson. Scott Barchard.

XfL Aves hawaiienses: the birds of the Sandwich
.N890 Islands. By Scott B. Wilson ... assisted by
.W69A A. H. Evans ...
 London, R.H.Porter, 1890-99.

2p.ℓ.,[iii^a]-iii^e,xxv p.,1ℓ.,257p. front.(map),
illus.,plates(part.col.) 32.5cm.

Pages 1-250 are not numbered consecutively,
each article having separate paging, but the in-
dex is numbered [251]-257 and the table
of contents and index refer to text as if

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

. DEPT.

Wilson, Scott Barchard. Aves hawaiienses ...

XfL 1890-99. (Card 2)

.N890

.W69A consecutively paged.

 Appeared in 8 parts.

 Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.115.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XfL.N892.M61G--Bates fd--1892--tr.fr.5900.56 res.

Millais, John Guille, 1865-1931.

XfL Game birds and shooting sketches; illustrating
.N892 the habits, modes of capture, stages of plumage,
.M61G and the hybrids and varieties which occur amongst
 them. By John Guille Millais ...

London, H.Sotheran & Co., 1892.

6p.ℓ.,72p. front.(port.),32plates(part col.)
40cm.

On the four species of the grouse in Great
Britain.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p. 94.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfL
.N894
.B97F

XfL.N894.B97F--Center fd--1908--tr.fr.7900.9.
Butler, Arthur Gardiner, 1844-1925.

Foreign finches in captivity by Arthur G.
Butler. Illustrated with sixty plates by F.W.
Frohawk, F.E.S.; coloured by hand. London,
L.Reeve & Co., 1894.

3p.l.,viii,332p. 60col.plates. 33cm.

MB-Rev.



XfL.N895.St9B--Center fd--1912--tr.fr.5900.63 res.

RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

Studer, Jacob Henry, 1840-1904, ed.

XfL The birds of North America. One hundred and
.N895 nineteen artistic colored plates representing
.St9B the different species and varieties ...

New-York, Published under the auspices of the
Natural Science Association of America, 1895.

1p.ℓ.,16,182,[10]p. front.(port.),119col.
plates. 37cm.

Title-page in red & black.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.109.

MB-Rev.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
LIBRARY
540 EAST 57TH STREET
CHICAGO, ILL. 60637



XfL.N896.M45B--n.s.--1896--tr.fr.5900.55 res.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Maynard, Charles Johnson, 1845-1929.

XfL
.N896
.M45B

The birds of eastern North America; with original descriptions of all the species which occur east of the Mississippi River, between the Arctic Circle and the Gulf of Mexico, with full notes upon their habits, etc.; by C.J. Maynard. Revised edition.

Newtonville, Mass.: C.J. Maynard. 1896.

4p.ℓ., 721p. col.illus., 40 col. plates. 34cm.

Sitwell, Fine bird books, p.93.

MB-Rev.

XfL.N907.K47B--Billings fd--1917--tr.fr.3891.49
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Kershaw, John C W.

XfL Butterflies of Hongkong.

.N907 Hongkong [etc.] Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 1907.

.K47B 3p.ℓ.,[iiii]-v,[7]-184p. illus.,23 plates
(20col.) 31cm.

Issued in VI parts, 1905-06, with cover:
Butterflies of Hongkong and Southeast China.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT

~~XmL.565.Es8A~~ - Sewall Fd - Acc 70-190

Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564.

~~x~~XmL)

~~.565~~

~~.Es8A~~

L'agricvltvre et maison rvstique de m.
Charles Estienne ... en laquelle est contenu
tout ce qui peut estre requis, pour bastir
maison champestre, nourrir & medeciner bestial
& volaille de toutes sortes, dresser iardins,
tant potager, que parterre, gouuerner mousches
à miel, planter & enter toute sorte d'arbres
fruitiers, entretenir les prez, viniers & es-
tāgs, labourer les terres à grains, façonner
les vignes, planter bois de hautefustaye &

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XmL Estienne, Charles, 1504-1564. L'agricvltvre
... (Card 2)
.565 taillis, bastir la garenne, la haironniere & le
.Es8A parc pour les bestes sauages. Plus vn bref re-
cuil de la chasse & de la fauconnerie.

A Lyon, Par Ian Martin. M. D. LXV. [1565]

14 p.ℓ.,587,[50] p. 11.5cm.(16mo)



Xpfl.20.1A-c.1:text and pf atlas--city fds?--1870--tr.fr.
RARE BOOK Cab.58.19.5 --c.2:pf atlas only--Codman gift--1896

DEPT.

Siebeck, Rudolph, 1812-1878.

XL Guide pratique du jardinier-paysagiste à l'usage
.20 des propriétaires, amateurs, architectes, ingé-
.1 nieurs, jardiniers, etc. ... Par R. Siebeck ...
Tr. de l'allemand par J. Rothschild; rev. et
précédée d'une introduction générale par Charles
Naudin ...

Paris, J.Rothschild, éditeur, libraire de la
Société botanique de France 43, rue Saint-André-
des-Arts, 43. 1870.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

... ..
... ..
... ..

... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..
... ..

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Siebeck, Rudolph, 1812-1878. Guide pratique ...
XL 1870. (Card 2)

.20

.1 2v.in 1. 19cm.and atlas of 28 col.plans
(4 fold.) 50cm.

Troisième édition.

CONTENTS.--I.ptie. Théorie: L'art du jardinier-
paysagiste.--II.ptie. Pratique: Plans de 25 parcs
et jardins paysagers.

Imperfect: 1st collective t.p., t.p. and p.1-2
of I.ptie of text wanting.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.

100

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Siebeck, Rudolph, 1812-1878. Guide pratique ...
Atlas 1870. (Card 3)
pfXL
.20 Another copy. 50cm.
.1A Imperfect: text vol. and 4 fold. plates wanting.

THE
LIBRARY OF THE
MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY
AND
HUMAN ANTHROPOLOGY
OF THE
SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

SCpfL.20.31--Codman fd--1952

SPECIAL

COLLECTIONS Thornton, Robert John, 1768?-1837.

SCpfL Thornton's Temple of Flora, with plates faithfully reproduced from the original engravings and
.20 the work described by Geoffrey Grigson; with
.31 bibliographical notes by Handasyde Buchanan.
London, Collins, 1951.

2p.ℓ.,vii-viii,20p. 36 plates(12 col.) 44cm.

"Botanical notes by William Thomas Stearn":

p.20.

"Printed in the Netherlands."

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

Thornton, Robert John, 1768?-1837. Thornton's

SCpfL

Temple of Flora ... 1951. (Card 2)

.20

.31

Label and calligraphic title-page drawn by
John Brinkley.

1. Botany--Pictorial works. I. Grigson,
Geoffrey, 1905- . II. Buchanan, Handasyde.
III. Title: Temple of Flora.



Xpfl.50.1--Codman coll--1894

Xpfl.50.1A no.1--Codman coll--1894

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*Xpfl

.50

.1

Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796.

Designs of Chinese buildings, furniture, dresses, machines, and utensiles. Engraved by the best hands, from the originals drawn in China by Mr. Chambers ... To which is annexed, A description of their temples, houses, gardens, &c.

London: Published for the author, and sold by him next door to Tom's Coffee-house, Russell-street, Covent-Garden: also by Mess. Dodsley, in Pall-mall; Mess. Wilson and Durham; Mr. A.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796. Designs of
Chinese buildings ... 1757. (Card 2)
Millar, in the Strand, and Mr. R. Willock, in Corn-
hill. MDCCLVII. [1757]

5p.ℓ., 19p. xxi pl. 54cm.

"List of the subscribers": 3d prelim. leaf.

Plates engraved by P. Fourdrinier and others.

Also issued with accompanying French transla-
tion (4p.ℓ., 19p.)

Another copy. 54cm.

In this copy
present.

the French translation is

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XpfL

.50

.1A

no.1



XpfL.50.1A no.2--Codman coll.--1894

NAME BOOK

DEPT.

Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796.

*XpfL

.50

.1A

no.2

Desseins des edifices, meubles, habits, machines, et ustenciles des Chinois. Gravés sur les originaux dessinés à la Chine par Mr. Chambers ... Auxquels est ajoutée Une description de leurs temples, de leurs maisons, de leurs jardins, &c.

A Londres, De l'Imprimerie de J.Haberkorn, dans Gerrard-Street; se vend chez l'auteur, à coté du Caffé de Tom en Russel-Street, Covent-Garden; & chez A.Millar & J.Nourse, Libraires dans le

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*XpfL

.50

.1A

no.2

Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796. Desseins

des edifices ... 1757. (Card 2)

Strand. MDCCLVII. [1757]

4p.ℓ.,19p. 54cm.

Bound with the original English text and
accompanying plates.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpfL.50.6--Codman gift

*XpfL

.50

.6

Laborde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, comte de,
1773-1842.

Description des nouveaux jardins de la
France et de ses anciens châteaux mêlée d'ob-
servations sur la vie de la campagne et la
composition des jardins, par Alexandre de La-
borde; les dessins par C^t. Bourgeois. Descrip-
tion of the modern gardens and ancient castles
in France ... ; Beschreibung der neuen Gärten
und alten Schlösser in Frankreich ...

Paris, De l'imprimerie de Delance. 1808[-15?]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*XpfL

.50

.6

Laborde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, comte de,
1773-1842. Description des nouveaux
jardins ... 1808[-15?] (Card 2)
3p.l., 226p. 122 (i.e., 123) numb.pl. on 91
leaves, 3 pl., map. 51cm.

Title vignette, engraved by Baltard after
Bourgeois; added illustrated t.p. engraved
by Olympe Neveu after Bourgeois.

Page 37 misnumbered 21; errors in numbering
of plates.

Description in French, English and German;



(See next card)



Laborde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, comte de,
1773-1842. Description des nouveaux
jardins ... 1808[-15?] (Card 3)

introduction in French only.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

"Liste des souscripteurs": p.[225]-226.

Imperfect: lift-up flaps on plates facing
p.212 & 214 in part wanting.

*XpfL

.50

Another copy. 45cm.

.16

Imperfect: comprises only plate nos.1-3,9-10,
12-16,20,22,25-28,30-33,37-38,41-43,46,48-51,
54-60,67,72-75,82 & 111-112 only. The plates
are not bound in numerical sequence.



Xpfl.50.7--2v.--Codman Coll.--1896.

RARE BOOK

DEPT. Duvillers, François Joseph, b.1807.

Xpfl Les parcs et jardins par F. Duvillers ...

.50 1^{re} [-2^e] partie ...

.7 Paris, Chez l'Auteur, 15, Avenue de Saxe. 1871.

2v. 2 ports., 80 col.plates. 51cm.

RARE BOOK The port., an etching of Duvillers by

DEPT. H. Valentin, appears as front. in each volume.

XCab

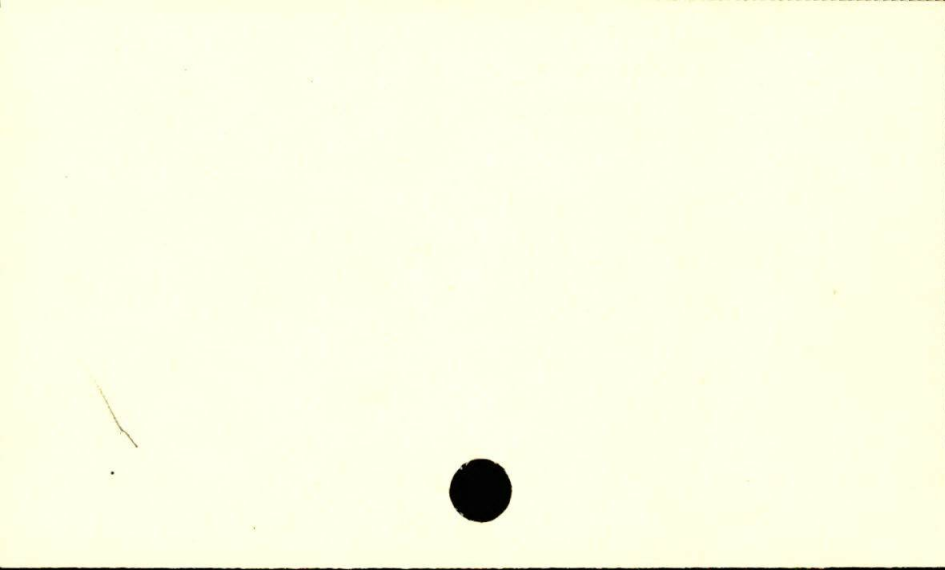
.58 Another copy. 51cm.

.10 In this state, front.(port.) is not

.3 present and plates are uncolored.

Imperfect: v.2 wanting.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Xpfl.50.8 - Codman gift - 1896

[Merigot, J]

*Xpfl
.50
.8

A select collection of views and ruins in Rome,
and its vicinity. Recently executed from drawings
made upon the spot.

London: Sold by Messrs.Robinsons,Paternoster-
Row:Mr.White,Fleet-Street;Mr.Faulder,Bond-Street;
and Mr.Evans,Pall-Mall. [ca.1824?]

72p. col.front.,61 col.pl. 48.5cm.

Signatures: [A]-S².

Text in English and French.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

xXpfL [Merigot, J] A select collection of
.50 views and ruins in Rome ... 1824. (Card 2)
.8 "Printed by W.Lewis, 21, Finch Lane, Cornhill"
--Slv.

The plates are colored aquatints printed on
Whatman paper with watermarks dated variously
1821-1824.

Cf. J.R.Abbey, Travel, 178.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK Xpfl.50.16--Codman gift

DEPT.

*Xpfl

Laborde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, comte de,
1773-1842.

.50

.6

Description des nouveaux jardins de la
France et de ses anciens châteaux mêlée d'ob-
servations sur la vie de la campagne et la
composition des jardins, par Alexandre de La-
borde; les dessins par C^t. Bourgeois. Descrip-
tion of the modern gardens and ancient castles
in France ... ; Beschreibung der neuen Gärten
und alten Schlösser in Frankreich ...

Paris, De l'imprimerie de Delance. 1808[-15?]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOKS

DEPT.

*Xpfl

.50

.6


Laborde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, comte de,
1773-1842. Description des nouveaux
jardins ... 1808[-15?] (Card 2)

3p.l., 226p. 122 (i.e., 123) numb.pl. on 91
leaves, 3 pl., map. 51cm.

Title vignette, engraved by Baltard after
Bourgeois; added illustrated t.p. engraved
by Olympe Neveu after Bourgeois.

Page 37 misnumbered 21; errors in numbering
of plates.

Description in French, English and German;

 (See next card)



Laborde, Alexandre Louis Joseph, comte de,
1773-1842. Description des nouveaux
jardins ... 1808[-15?] (Card 3)

introduction in French only.

"Liste des souscripteurs": p.[225]-226.

Imperfect: lift-up flaps on plates facing
p.212 & 214 in part wanting.

Another copy. 45cm.

Imperfect: comprises only plate nos.1-3,9-10,
12-16,20,22,25-28,30-33,37-38,41-43,46,48-51,
54-60,67,72-75,82 & 111-112 only. The plates
are not bound in numerical sequence.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*Xpfl

.50

.16



^{pf}
*XfL.50.18 - 1896 - Codman gift

Thouin, Gabriel, 1747-1829.

^{pf}
*XfL Plans raisonnés de toutes les espèces de jardins, par Gabriel Thouin ... Troisième édition.

.50

.18

A Paris, Chez Madame Huzard (née Vallat La Chapelle), imprimeur-libraire, rue de l'Éperon-Saint-André-des-arts. n^o.7. 1828.

58 p. 58 (i.e., 59) col.pl. 45cm. (fol.)

Publisher's monogram device on t. p.

Plates lithographed by C. Motte from drawings by author.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

*Xpfl

.50

.25

Xpfl.50.25--Codman collection--1896

Perelle, Adam, 1638-1695.

Receuille des plus belles veües des maisons royale de France. designé et gravé par Perelle.

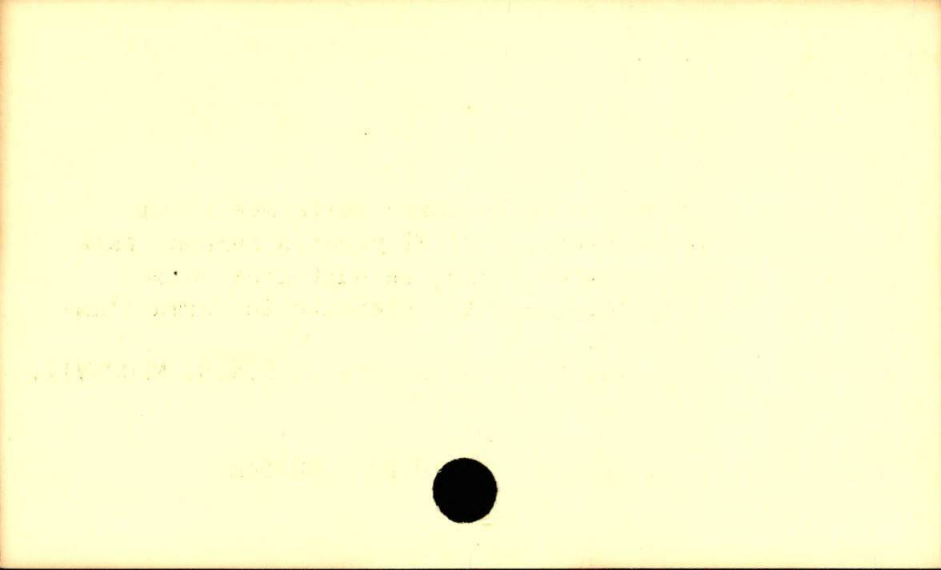
Se vendent à Paris Chez de Poilly ruë S.^t Iaques à la belle jmage. [1685?]

1p./., 106pl. 41.5cm.

Illustrated t.p., engraved.

The views are primarily of the Château and grounds of Versailles.

MB



RARE BOOK Xpfl.50.36--3v.--Codman fd--1926, 1933.

DEPT. Gromort, Georges.

Xpfl Jardins d'Italie; 148 planches donnant plus de
.50 170 vues des villas de la campagne romaine de la
.36 Toscane et de la Haute-Italie, accompagnées de 25
plans d'une préface et d'un texte explicatif, par
Georges Gromort ...

Paris, A.Vincent, 1922-31.

3v. illus., plates, plans. 46cm.
Vols.1, 3 have illustrated half-titles.
In portfolios.

(See next card)
MB-Rev.(2)



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Gromort, Georges. Jardins d'Italie ... 1922.

Xpfl (Card 2)

.50 Vol.3 has title: Jardins d'Italie ... 52

.36 planches, donnant 77 vues de villas de la Toscane
et de la Haute-Italie, accompagnées de 9 plans et
d'un texte explicatif ... Paris, Vincent, Fréal
& cie.



*XpfL.61.30 no.1 - 24 Nov 1896 - Codman gift

[LeRouge, Georges Louis]

*XpfL [Cahiers de jardins anglo-chinois à la mode]
.61 [Paris, LeRouge, 1776-85]

.30
no.1 12 pts. in 1 v. (260 pl., incl. plans, tables,
part fold.) 30 x 45cm.

The caption titles of the individual parts
vary.

Engraved throughout.

Imperfect: pl.1 in pt.6 mutilated.

MB



*XpfL.61.30 no.2 - 24 Nov 1896

Halle, Ger. Botanischer Garten.

*XpfL Grundriss des Botanischen Gartens. bey Halle.
.61 „Augsburg? ca.1755?“
.30
no.2 broadside. 36.5 x 42cm.
Engraving.

MB



*XpfL.61.30 no.3 - 24 Nov 1896

*XpfL Klauber, Joseph Sebastian, 1700-1768, supposed
 engr.
.61 Abriss des immediaten freyen reichs Stüffts u.
.30 Gotteshauses Ottobeyren O. S. Bened. in Schwaben,
no.3 so Anno 764 gestiftet worden ... Klauber cath.
 sc. A. V.
 „Augsburg? ca. 1755?“

 broadside. 42 x 42cm.
 Engraving.

MB



*Xpfl.61.30 no.4 - 24 Nov. 1896 - Codman gift

Weiss, Gabriel.

*Xpfl Abriss der unmittelbahr-gefrejten Cartaũs
.61 Maria Saal genaĩt zũ Buxheim in Schwaben ohn-
.30 weit der Statt Memmingen gelegen, Anno 1402. ge-
no.4 stifttet ... Br. Gabriel Weiss Donatg. delin.
1755. Klauber cath. sc. A. V.
 „Augsburg? 1755?“

broadside. 41 x 68cm.
Engraving.

MB



*Xpfl.70.19 - 8 Mar 1881 (290.271) - r.f. Cab.39.15.2

Xpfl.70.19A - 24 Nov 1896

Pückler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, Fürst
von, 1785-1871.

*XL

.70

.19

&

*Xpfl

.70

.19

Andeutungen über Landschaftsgärtnerei, verbunden mit der Beschreibung ihrer praktischen Anwendung in Muskau. Vom Fürsten von Pückler-Muskau ...

Stuttgart, 1834. Hallberger'sche Verlagshandlung.

6 p.l., 272 p. 20.5cm. and atlas (xxxiv, xxxiv-xlv plates (part fold.) 2 fold. maps, 2 fold. plans) 48.5cm.

(Continued  on next card)



Pückler-Muskau, Hermann Ludwig Heinrich, Fürst
von, 1785-1871. Andeutungen über Landschafts-
gärtnerei ... 1834. (Card 2)

- *XL Plates drawn by Wilhelm Schirmer and litho-
.70 graphed by Julius Tempeltei and others.
.19A Another copy. 20cm. and 51.5cm.
& In this copy the plates have been colored and
.Xpfl are unbound.
.70 Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Henry Sargent
.19A Codman.

Imperfect: plate ii wanting.



*XpfL.727.J71D - Sept 10, 1963 - g. Dr. George Humphreys

Jones, Inigo, 1573-1652.

*XpfL
.727
.J71D

The designs of Inigo Jones, consisting of plans and elevations for publick and private buildings. Publish'd by William Kent, with some additional designs ...

[London] M.DCC.XXVII. [1727]

2 v. in 1. front., 136 (i.e., 97) pl. (part double, part fold.) 52.5cm. (fol.)

Title illustrations (portraits) engraved by P. Fourdrinier after Kent.

Also includes designs by Kent, Bur-
(Continued on next card) MB



*XpfL
.727
.J71D

Jones, Inigo, 1573-1652. The designs of
Inigo Jones ... 1727. (Card 2)
lington and Palladio.

Plates engraved by H. Hulsbergh, P. Four-
drinier, J. Cole and Herisset after drawings
by H. Flitcroft and W. Kent.



*XpfL.730.L84S - 10 June 1967 - Acc 67-401PF

London. Society of Gardeners.

*XpfL
.730
.L84S

Catalogus plantarum, tum exoticarum tum domesticarum, quæ in hortis haud procul a Londino sitis in venditionem propagantur. A catalogue of trees, shrubs, plants, and flowers, both exotic and domestic, which are propagated for sale, in the gardens near London ... To which are added, The characters of the genus, and an enumeration of all the particular species ... with directions for the proper soil and situation, in which each particular kind is

(Continued on next card) MB



*XpfL
.730
.L84S

London. Society of Gardeners. Catalogus plan-
tarum ... (Card 2)
found to thrive. By a Society of Gardeners ...
London: Printed in the year M.DCC.XXX. 1730.

2 p.l., iii-x, ix-xii, 90 p. front., 21 col.
pl. 46.5cm. (fol.)

Title vignette.

Text probably prepared by Philip Miller.

The 2d prelim. leaf is an special t. p. for
"Part I." but no more was published.

(Continued on next card)

MB



London. Society of Gardeners. Catalogus plan-
tarum ... 1730. (Card 3)

*Xpfl

.730 The plates, 7 mezzotints and 14 engravings,
.L84S are signed by Henry Fletcher, E. Kirkall, Jac.
Van Huysum and others.

Nissen 2230; Hunt bot. cat., 485.

MB



*XpfL.730.M54H no.1 - 17 Feb. 1857 - r.f. Cab.38.15.2
no.1

Merian, Maria Sibilla, 1647-1717. (62.E.1)

*XpfL Histoire des insectes de l'Europe, dessinée
.730 d'après nature & expliquée par Marie Sibille
.M54H Merian: où l'on traite de la generation & des
no.1 différentes metamorphoses des chenilles, vers,
papillons, mouches & autres insectes; & des
plantes, des fleurs & des fruits dont ils se
nourrissent, traduite du hollandois en françois
par Jean Marret, docteur en medecine; augmentée
par le même d'une description exacte des plantes,
dont il est parlé dans cette histoire;&des expli-

(Continued on next card)

MB



Merian, Maria Sibilla, 1647-1717. Histoire
des insectes de l'Europe ... (Card 2)
cations de dix-huit nouvelles planches, dessinées
par la même dame ...
A Amsterdam, Chez Jean Frederic Bernard,
M D CC XXX. 1730.

2 p.l., 84 p. 47 pl. 52cm.

Title in red and black.

Title vignette, engraved by B. Picart, 1728.

Page 60 misnumbered 58.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*Xpfl Merian, Maria Sibilla, 1647-1717. Histoire
.730 des insectes de l'Europe ... 1730. (Card 3)
.M54H Nissen 1342; Hunt bot. cat., 483.
no.1 Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John Single-
ton Copley Greene.

MB



*XpfL.730.M54H no.2 - 17 Feb. 1857 - tr.fr. Cab.38.15.2
no.2

Merian, Maria Sibylla, 1647-1717.

*XpfL
.730
.M54H
no.2

Mariae Sibyllae Merian Dissertatio de generatione et metamorphosis insectorum surinamensium: in qua, praeter vermes & erucas surinamenses, earumque admirandam metamorphosin, plantae, flores & fructus, quibus vescuntur, & in quibus fuerunt inventae, exhibentur. His adjunguntur bufones, lacerti, serpentes, araneae, aliaeque admiranda istius regionis animalcula; omnia manu ejusdem matronae in America ad vivum accuratè depicta, & nunc aeri incisa. Accedit

(Continued on next card)

MB



Merian, Maria Sibylla, 1647-1717. ... Dis-
sertatio de generatione ... insectorum su-
rinamensium ... (Card 2)

*Xpfl
.730
.M54H
no.2

Appendix transformationum piscium in ranas, &
ranarum in pisces.

Hagæ Comitum, apud Petrum Gosse. CIO IOCC
XXVI. 1726.

5 p.l., 72 p. lxxii pl. 52cm.

Title in red and black.

Added t. p. in French.

(Continued on next card)

MB



*Xpfl
.730
.M54H
no.2

Merian, Maria Sibylla, 1647-1717. ... Dis-
sertatio de generatione ... insectorum su-
rinamensium ... 1726. (Card 3)

Title vignettes, drawn and engraved by P.
Coster.

Latin and French in parallel columns.

French translation by Jean Rousset de Missy.

Plates engraved by Joseph Mulder, Pieter
Sluyter, etc.

This copy does not contain the frontispiece
found in some copies.

(Continued on next card)

MB



Merian, Maria Sibylla, 1647-1717. ... Dis-
sertatio de generatione ... insectorum su-
rinamensium ... 1726. (Card 4)
Pritzel 6105; Nissen 1341; Hunt bot. cat.,
467.

*Xpfl
.730
.M54H
no.2

MB



*XpfL.763.C35P - 31 Dec. 1894 - tr.fr. Cab.60.96.6

Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796.

*XpfL Plans, elevations, sections, and perspective
.763 views of the gardens and buildings at Kew in
.C35P Surry, the seat of Her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager of Wales. By William Chambers ...

London, Printed for J. Haberkorn, in Grafton Street, St. Anne's Soho; published for the author, and to be had at his house in Poland Street; likewise of A. Millar, in the Strand, T. Osborne, in Gray's Inn, T. Jefferys, D. Wilson, and T. Becket, all in the Strand; of R.
(Continued on next card) MB



*XpfL
.763
.C35P

Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796. Plans,
elevations ... and perspective views of
... Kew ... (Card 2)
and J. Dodsley in Pall-Mall; R. Sayer in Fleet-
Street, A. Webley in Holborn, J. Walter at Char-
ing-Cross, and Dorothy Mercier at the Golden
Ball, Windmill-Street, Golden-Square. MDCCLXIII.
[1763]

2 p.l., 8 p. 43 pl. (part double) 54cm.
(fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XpfL
.763
.C35P

Chambers, Sir William, 1726-1796. Plans,
elevations ... and perspective views of
... Kew ... (Card 3)

Plates engraved by E. Rooker and others from
author's designs.

Imperfect: plates 28, 36 & 42 (cf.p.8) want-
ing.

MB



*XpfL.770.Ed9B - 18 June 1857 - 399.531 - tr.fr. Cab.58.
20.2

Edwards, John, fl. 1768-1795.

*XpfL
.770
.Ed9B

The British herbal, containing one hundred plates of the most beautiful and scarce flowers and useful medicinal plants which blow in the open air of Great Britian, accurately coloured from nature, with their botanical characters, and a short account of their cultivation, &c. &c. by John Edwards. The whole corrected according to the latest editions of botany.

London: Printed for the author; and sold by J. Edmonson, painter to Her Majesty, in Warwick-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*Xpfl
.770
.Ed9B

Edwards, John, fl. 1768-1795. The British
herbal ... (Card 2)
Street, Golden-Square; and J. Walter, at Ho-
mer's Head, Charing-Cross. M.DCC.LXX. [1770]
1 p.l., 50 p., 1 l. 100 numb.col.pl. 48.5cm.
(fol.)

Plates drawn by author, engraved in part by
him and by Wm. Darling and J. Fougeron.

Also issued in same year under title: Ed-
wards's Herbal. Re-issued, 1775 as A select
collection of one hundred plates ...

Pritzel 2620;

Nissen 578.

MB



Xpfl.780.J16S--Benton fd--Acc 69-544pf
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Jacquín, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-
1817.

Xpfl
.780
.J16S

Nicolai Josephi Jacquin Selectarum stirpium
americanarum historia in qua ad Linnaeanum
systema determinatae descriptaeque sistuntur
plantae illae, quas in insulis Martinica, Jam-
aica, Domingo, aliisque, et in vicinae conti-
nentis parte, observavit rariores; adjectis
iconibus ad auctoris archetypa pictis.

[Vienna, 1780?]

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Jacquin, Nikolaus Joseph, Freiherr von, 1727-
1817. Nicolai Josephi Jacquin ... [1780?]
(Card 2)



XpfL
.780
.J16S

2p.ℓ.,137,[5]p. 264col.plates(part.fold.)
48.5cm.(fol.)

Manuscript title within floral design in colors.
Text in double columns.

Plates and title design drawn and colored by
Ferdinand L. Bauer.

Pritzel 4363; Nissen 980.

Imperfect: man  uscript half-title (found
in LC copy) wanting  (?); p.137 and [142]
wanting.



*XpfL.792.T72P - 17 Feb. 1857 (165080) - r.f. Cab.38.31.2

Trew, Christoph Jacob, 1695-1769.

*XpfL
.792
.T72P

«Plantae selectae quarum imagines ad exemplaria naturalia Londini, in hortis curiosorum nutrita, manu artificiosa doctaque pinxit Georgius Dionysius Ehret ... occasione habd vulgari publici vsus ergo collegit et a tabula prima ad septuagesimam secundam nominibus propriis notisque illustravit D. Christophorus Iacobus Trew ... hinc ad centesimam usque addendo itidem nomina ac notas produxit D. Benedictus Christianus Vogel ... in aes incidit et vivis coloribus repraesentavit

(Continued

on next card)



*Xpfl
.792
.T72P

Trew, Christoph Jacob, 1695-1769. cPlantae
selectae ... 1750-92. (Card 2)
primvm Ioannes Iacobvs Haid ... inde Ioannes Eli-
as Haid, filivs ... "
cNorimbergae et Augustae Vindelicorvm, 1750-92.

4 p.l., 70 p. cxx col. pl., 2 ports. 50.5cm.
A re-issue, edited by B. C. Vogel, of the work
first published at Nuremberg, 1750-73, in "decu-
riae", with the addition of p.57-70 and of plates
ci-cxx, designed "Supplementum plantae selectarum"
(Continued on next card)



*Xpfl
.792
.T72P

Trew, Christoph Jacob, 1695-1769. cPlantae
selectae ... 1750-92. (Card 3)
and published at Augsburg, 1790-92.

Each of the first 10 "decuriae" has its en-
graved part-title (not included in collation)
rubricated in red and gold.

Pritzel 9499; Nissen 1997; cf. Hunt bot. cat.,
539.

Imperfect: For the general t. p. a part-title
for "decuria I" has been substituted. The title
leaf for the "Supplementum" is wanting.



*XpfL.795.Sch6S no.1 - 21 Feb 1857 - tr.fr. Cab.58.11.2

*XpfL
.795
.Sch6S
no.1

Schrader, Heinrich Adolph, 1767-1836.

Sertum Hannoveranum, seu Plantae rariores
quae in hortis regiis Hannoverae vicinis co-
luntur. Descriptae ab Henrico Adolpho Schrader,
delineatae et sculptae a Ioanne Christophoro
Wendland. Volum.I. Fasciculi.I-IV.

Goettingae, prostat venale apud Vandenhoeck
et Ruprecht. CXCCLXXXV-LXXXVIII.
1795-98.

4 pts. in 1 v. (28, 8 p.) xxiii col. pl.

(Continued on next card)

MB



.

.

*Xpfl Schrader, Heinrich Adolph, 1767-1836. Ser-
.795 tvm Hannoveranvm ... 1795-98. (Card 2)
45cm.

.Sch6S Imprint of pt.4: Hannoverae, prostat venale
no.1 apvd Fratres Hahn. CIOICCLXXXVIII.

"Ob impedimenta quaedam hocce opus cum D.
Schrader coniunctim edere non amplius licuit.
In posterum prodibit sub titulo: Hortus Herren-
husanus."--verso of t.p. of part 4.

Pritzel 8357; Nissen 1802.

With this is bound J. C. Wendland's Hortus

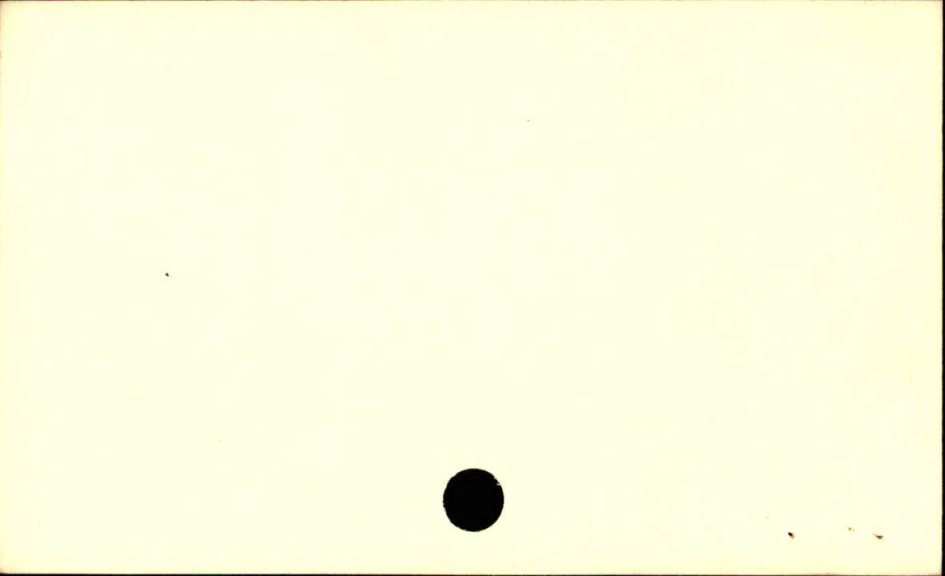
(Continued on next card)

MB



*Xpfl Schrader, Heinrich Adolph, 1767-1836. Ser-
.795 tvm Hannoveranvm ... 1795-98. (Card 3)
.Sch6S Herrenhvsanvs (Hannover, 1798). The frontis-
no.1 piece of the latter is bound as that of the
present work.

MB



*XpfL.795.Sch6S no.2 - 21 Feb 1857 - tr.fr. Cab.58.11.2(2)

Wendland, Johann Christoff, 1755-1828.

*XpfL Hortvs Herrenhvsanvs sev Plantae rariores qvae
.795 in Horto Regio Herrenhvsano prope Hannoveram
.Sch6S colvntvr. Avctore Iohanne Christophoro Wendland
no.2 ... Fascicvl.Ic-IV..

Hannoverae, prostat venale apvd Fratres
Hahn. MDCCXCVIIIc-CCCI.. c1798-1801.

4 pts. in 1 v. (16, 8, 8 p.) front. (col. plan)
xxiv col. pl. 45cm.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



Wendland, Johann Christoff, 1755-1828. Hor-

*Xpfl tvs Herrenhvsanvs ... 1798. (Card 2)

.795 Pritzel 10174; Nissen 1802.

.Sch6S Bound with H. A. Schrader, Sertvm Hannovera-
no.2 nvm (Goettingen, 1795-98). The frontispiece of
the present work is bound as that of the former.



*XpfL.796.L64P - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-315PF

Lindley, George.

*XpfL
.796
.L64P

A plan of an orchard. Exhibiting at one view, a select quantity of trees sufficient for planting an acre and an half of land ... with an alphabetical list of above eight hundred species and varieties, such as are now cultivated in England ... By George Lindley.

Norwich [Eng.]: Printed and sold by Crous, Stevenson and Matchett. Sold also by Downes, Yarmouth; Marshall, Lynn; Barker, Dereham; Gedge, Bury; Bush, Ipswich; Champante and Whitrow, London, and all other booksellers. 1796. Price two

(Continued on next card)

MB



Lindley, George. A plan of an orchard ...

*XpfL

(Card 2)

.796

shillings.

.L64P

[4] p. illus. (plan) 36cm.; in folder 37.5cm.
(fol.)

Title and imprint from endorsed title on p.[4]

MB



*XpfL.797.B99C - 3 May 1967 - Acc 67-265PF

«Byam, Lydia (Gunthorpe)»

*XpfL A collection of exotics, from the island of
.797 Antigua. By a lady.

.B99C «London, 1797?»

4 p.l., 9 col. pl. 49.5cm. (fol.)

Although copies with 5 p.l. and 12 plates
exist, it is possible that this copy is an early
issue rather than an imperfect one.

Hunt bot. cat., 749.

Gray-blue wrappers, stitched and untrimmed.

Inscribed: Miss

Townley.

MB



*XpfL.800.P17S - 17 Feb 1857 - tr.fr. Cab.58.11.1

Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811.

*XpfL Species astragalorum descriptae et iconibus
.800 coloratis illustratae a P. S. Pallas ... Cum
.P17S appendice.

Lipsiae, sumtibus Godofredi Martini. CIOIO
CCC. 1800.

viii, 124 p. xx, xxa-xxd, xxi-xliii, xliiib,
xliv-lviii, lviiib, lix-lx, lxb, lxi-lxix,
lxxa-lxxb, lxxi-xci col. pl. 47cm.

Colored title vignette, engraved, signed:

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XpfL Pallas, Peter Simon, 1741-1811. Species
.300 astragalorum ... 1800. (Card 2)
.P17S Geissler.
 Paste-on cancel on pl.lvii.
 Pritzel 6907; Nissen 1484.
 Ex libris (armorial bookplate): John Single-
 ton Copley Greene.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XpfL
.802
.Sch1C

XpfL.802.Sch1C--Benton fd--Acc 73-119F
Collection de nouveaux bâtimens pour la
décoration des grands jardins et des campagnes
...
À Leipzig, Chez Voss et compagnie. 1802.

2p.l., 12p. 44pl. 48cm.; in case, 50cm.
Plates largely engraved by F. Aubertin
from designs by C.F. Schaffer, etc.

I. Schäffer, Carl Friedrich, 1779-1837,
illus.

MB



Xpfl.802.W14D--3v.--g:Rev.J.S.C.Green--1857--tr.fr.Cab.
RARE BOOK 58.17.2

DEPT. Waldstein, Franz de Paula Adam, graf von,
Xpfl 1759-1823.

.802 Francisci comitis Waldstein ... et Pauli
.W14D Kitaibel, M.D., Descriptiones et icones plan-
tarum rariorum Hungariae ...

Viennae, typis Matthiae Andreae Schmidt, caes.
reg.aul.typogr. 1802-12.

3v. 1 engr.illus., 280 col.plates(16 fold.)
48cm.

Paged continuously.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT. Waldstein, Franz de Paula Adam, graf von,
Xpfl 1759-1823. Francisci comitis Waldstein ...
.802 1802. (Card 2)
.W14D Illustration at head of Pref., v.1, drawn and
engraved by Fischer.

Plates engraved by Karl Schutz from drawings
by Johann Schutz (cf.Pref., v.1)

Pritzel 9939; Nissen 2096; Plesch p.454.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): J.S. Copley
Greene.



*Xpfl.803.V56J - 18 May 1965 - 2 v. - Acc 65-472PF

Ventenat, Etienne Pierre, 1757-1808.

*Xpfl
.803
.V56J
Jardin de la Malmaison, par E. P. Ventenat

...
A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Crapelet, et se
trouve chez l'auteur, à la Bibliothèque nation-
ale du Panthéon. An XI - 1803c-04s

2 v. 120 col. pl. 57cm. (fol.)

Imprint of v.2: Paris, De l'Imprimerie de
L. E. Herhand, breveté du gouvernement. Se
trouve chez l'auteur, à la Bibliothèque nation-

(Continued on next card)

MB



*Xpfl Ventenat, Etienne Pierre, 1757-1808. Jardin
.803 de la Malmaison ... 1803-04. (Card 2)
.V56J ale du Panthéon. An XII -- 1804.
Plates engraved by L. J. Allais, J. E. Dien,
P. F. Legrand and others from designs by P. J.
Redouté.
Pritzel 9734; Nissen 2049.

MB



*XpfL.804.F56S - 9 Jan 1909 - r.f.Cab. 24.49.3

Fittler, James, 1758-1835.

*XpfL
.804
.F56S
Scotia depicta; or, The antiquities, castles, public buildings, noblemen and gentlemen's seats, cities, towns, and picturesque scenery, of Scotland. Illustrated in a series of finished etchings by James Fittler, A.R.A. and engraver to His Majesty, from accurate drawings made on the spot by John Claude Nattes. With descriptions, antiquarian, historical, and picturesque.

London: Printed by T. Bensley, Bolt Court; and published by W. Miller, Old Bond Street; J. C.

(Continued on next card)



Fittler, James, 1758-1835. Scotia depicta ...
1803. (Card 2)

Nattes, 92, New Bond Street; J. Fittler, 62,
Upper Charlotte Street, Fitzroy Square; Longman
and Rees, Paternoster Row; Manners and Miller,
and Hill, Edinburgh. 1804.

52 l. front., 48 plates. 30.5x34.5cm.

First issued, 1801-1803, in 12 parts.

J. R. Abbey, Scenery of Great Britain and Ire-
land, 486 (plates colored)



RARE BOOK XpfL,807.D88T - Bates Fd - 1858 - tr.fr. Cab.
DEPT. Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis, 1700-1781. 38.31.4
*XpfL [Traité des arbres fruitiers. Nouvelle édi-
.807 tion, augmentée par A. Poitou et P. J. F.
.D88T Turpin]
[Paris, Levrault [1807]-35]

6 v. col.plates. 52cm.(fol.)

Pritzel 2467; Nissen 551.

Incomplete: v.1 only; imperfect: t. p. want-
ing. Title and imprint from Nissen.



*XpfL.810.N21V no.1 - 11 Dec 1891 - no source - r.f. Cab.
26.55.1 no.1

Nattes, John Claude, 1765?-1822.

*XpfL Versailles, Paris, and Saint Denis; or A se-
.810 ries of views from drawings made on the spot,
.N21V by J. C. Nattes, illustrative of the capital
no.1 of France, and the surrounding places. With an
 historical and descriptive account.

London: Published by W. Miller, Albemarle
Street; and may be had of J. C. Nattes, no.23,
Welbeck Street, and of Mr. Vandremeni, Michael's
Place, Brompton. Printed by William Savage,
Bedford Bury, 1810.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



Nattes, John Claude, 1765?-1822. Versailles,
*Xpfl Paris, and Saint Denis ... 1810. (Card 2)
.810 2 p.l., 86 p. 40 col. pl. 49cm.
.N21V Aquatints engraved by I. Hill.
no.1 J. R. Abbey, Travel in aquatint and litho-
graphy, 103.

Imperfect: 2d prelim leaf (list of plates)
wanting.

With this is bound A list of the subscribers
... to the publication of the fifth number of
The British gallery ... London, 1809.

MB



*XpfL.810.N21V no.2 - 11 Dec. 1891 - no source - r.f.
Cab.26.55.1
no.2

Miller, William, 1769-1844.

*XpfL A list of the subscribers whose names have been
.810 received, previous to the publication of the
.N21V fifth number of The British gallery of engrav-
no.2 ings.

London: Printed for William Miller, Albemarle
Street, by William Savage, Bedford Bury, Covent
Garden. 1809.

12 p. 22cm.

MB



*XpfL.810.Sm6T - 27 Feb 1967 - Acc 67-329PF

Smith, Sir James Edward, 1759-1828.

*XpfL
.810
.Sm6T
A tour to Hafod, in Cardiganshire, the seat
of Thomas Johnes, esq. M.P. ... By James Edward
Smith ...

London: Printed by T. Bensley, Bolt Court,
for White and Co. Horace's Head, Fleet Street.
1810.

4 p.l., 23, -1- p. 15 col. pl. (incl.front.)
66cm. (fol.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XpfL Smith, Sir James Edward, 1759-1828. A tour
.810 to Hafod ... 1810. (Card 2)
.Sm6T Aquatint plates engraved by J. C. Stadler from
drawings by John Smith.
J. R. Abbey, Scenery of Great Britain, 533.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): The earls of
Cowper.

MB



*XpfL.820.M58D - 19 Dec 1856 (26289) - Cab.38.18.2

Mikan, Johann Christian, 1769-1844.

*XpfL
.820
.M58D
Delectus florae et faunae Brasiliensis; jussu
et auspiciis Francisci I. Austriae Imperatoris
investigatae. Auctore J. C. Mikan, M.D. botanices
in Universitate Pragensi professore.

Vindobonae, sumtibus auctoris, typis Antonii
Straus. 1820c-25c.

c54c p. 24 plates. 53.5cm.

Issued in 3 fascicules, 1820-25.

Lithographic plates drawn by Wilhelm Sandler

(Continued on next card)



*Xpfl Mikan, Johann Christian, 1769-1844. Delectus
.820 florae et faunae Brasiliensis ... 1820c-25c
.M58D (Card 2)
and others.

In some copies the plates are colored.
Pritzel 6217; Nissen 1367.



XpfL.828.B62F--4v.--(v.1-3:city fds--1892, suppl:Bates
RARE BOOK fd--1905)--tr.fr.7850.10
DEPT. Blume, Karl Ludwig, 1796-1862.

XpfL Flora Javæ nec non insularum adjacentium,
.828 auctore Carolo Ludovico Blume ... Adjutore
.B62F Joanne Baptista Fischer ... Cum tabulis lapidi
æerique incisis.

Bruxellis, Sumtibus librariæ J.Frank,typis
H.Remy. MDCCCXXVIII-[LI] [1828-51]

3v. front.,238 plates (part col.,part
double) 46cm.

Issued in 35 fascicles (front wrappers pre-
served, in part)

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Xpfl

.828

.B62F

Blume, Karl Ludwig, 1796-1862. Flora Jayæ

... 1828-51. (Card 2)

Nissen 174; Stilwell-Blunt, p.50.

Imperfect: front. wanting.

CONTENTS.--v.1. Anonaceae.--Balsamifluæ.--
Chloranthaceae.--Cupuliferae.--Dipterocarpeae.
--v.2. Filices.--v.3. Juglandæae.--Loranthaceae.
--Magnoliaceae.--Myriceae.--Rhizanthæae.--
Schizandreæ.

----- [Supplement. Planches inédites.
Leiden, Burgesdijk & Niermans, 1898]

23 col. plates (1 double) 46cm.



*XpfL.835.C94F - 29 Aug 1856 - 5 v. - tr.fr. Cab.38.33.1

Curtis, William, 1746-1799.

*XpfL
.835
.C94F

Flora Londinensis: containing A history of
the plants indigenous to Great Britain, illus-
trated by figures of the natural size. By the
late William Curtis ... A new edition, enlarged
by George Graves ... and William Jackson Hooker
...

London: Henry H. Bohn, York Street, Covent
Garden. MDCCCXXXV. [1835]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XpfL Curtis, William, 1746-1799. Flora Londinensis
 ... 1835. (Card 2)
.835 5 v. 702 col. pl. 51cm.
.C94F A re-issue of the 1817-28 edition printed
 for Graves by Richard and Arthur Taylor.
 Plates colored by hand.
 Cf. Pritzel 2005; Nissen 440 (note)

MB



RARE BOOK XpfL.840.C81F--g:Joshua Bates--1857--tr.fr.Cab.

DEPT. Corda, August Karl Joseph, 1809-1849. 58.19.9

XpfL Flore illustrée de mucédinées d'Europe. Par ↓
.840 A. C. J. Corda ... (3840.6)
.C81F

Leipzig, Gérard Fleischer. 1840. Londres: Dulau
& comp.Libraires etrangers 37 Soho Square. Paris:
Brockhaus & Avenarius,Rue Richelieu N° 60.

viii,55,[1]p. 25 plates(24 col.) 47cm.
Nissen 403; Pritzel 1874.

1. Mucedineae.

MB Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XpfL.857.B79G--Sewall fd--tr.fr.Acc 69-66pf

Brooke, E Adveno.

XpfL The gardens of England. By E. Adveno Brooke.
.857 London, Published by T.McLean,26,Haymarket,
.B79G 1857.

[68p.] illus.,25mounted col.plates(incl.front.)
54.5cm.

Title page & plates consist of mounted colored
lithographs.

J.R. Abbey, Scenery,392.

Imperfect: dedication leaf & leaf including
p.25-26 wanting.

MB



Xpfl. 866.P23S--2v.--Prof. Filippo Parlatore--1883--tr.fr.
NAME BOOK
DEPT. Cab.58.10.2

Parlatore, Filippo, 1816-1877.

Xpfl Le specie dei cotonei descritte da Filippo
.866 Parlatore.

.P23S Firenze Stamperia reale 1866.

2v. VI plates(5 col.) 29x23cm.(v.2,53x41cm.)

Vol.1 text; v.2,plates.

Plates lithographed by G. Mochi after drawings
by A. Menici.

Nissen 1491; Pritzel 6954.

MB-

Rev.



Xpfl. 874.W24S--Elizabeth fd--1936--tr.fr.Cab.58.22.5 v.1
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Warner, Robert, 1814?-1896.

Xpfl Select orchidaceous plants. By Robert Warner ...
.874 The notes on culture by Benjamin S. Williams ...
.W24S London: Lovell Reeve & Co., 5, Henrietta Street,
Covent Garden. 1874.

3p.l., [v]-vi, 1l., [80]p. 40 col.plates. 46cm.

Issued in parts, 1862-65.

Each plate accompanied by guard sheet.

Colored lithographs by J. Andrews and W.H.

Fitch.

Nissen 2108; Sitwell, p.80.

MB-Rev.



*XpfL.875.C83A - 8 Jan 1876 (190-760) r.f. Cab.39.14.5

Courval, Ernest Alexis, vicomte de.

*XpfL
.875
.C83A


Album du paysagiste pour l'arrangement des
parcs et des jardins. 23 planches contenant
300 croquis composés et dessinés par le vi-
comte de Courval ...

Paris. - J. Rothschild, éditeur. - Paris
13, rue des Saints-Pères, 13. 1875.

3 p.l., 23 plates. 37 x 52cm.

Publisher's monogram design on t. p.

Edited by the Vicomtesse de Courval.

Plates litho-  graphed by Lemercier, & Cie.



Xpfl.875.W24S--Elizabeth fd--1936--tr.fr.Cab.58.22.5 v.2
RARE BOOK

DEPT. Warner, Robert, 1814?-1896.

Xpfl Select orchidaceous plants. Second series. By
.875 Robert Warner ... The notes on culture by Ben-
.W24S jamin S. Williams ...

London: Robert Warner, The Crescent, Cripplegate.
[1875]

[88]p. 29 col.plates. 46cm.

Issued in parts, 1865-75.

Each plate accompanied by guard sheet.

Colored lithographs by W. H. Fitch.

Nissen 2108; Sitwell, p.80.

MB-Rev.



*Xpfl.880.El 8M - 8 June 1908 - tr.fr. Cab.58.22.2

Elwes, Henry John, 1846-1922.

*Xpfl

.880

.El 8M

A monograph of the genus *Lilium*, by Henry John Elwes ... Illustrated by W. H. Fitch ...
London, Printed by Taylor and Francis,
1877-1880.

3 p.l., xv, 83 p. front. (phot.) 48 col.
pl., col. map. 56cm.

Title within floreated border.

Plates accompanied by descriptive letter-
press (83 p.)

(Continued on next card)

MB



Elwes, Henry John, 1846-1922. A monograph
*XpfL of the genus *Lilium* ... 1880. (Card 2)
.880 Issued in 7 parts, 1877-80.
.El 8M Printer's imprint, with device, on verso
of t. p.
"Errata": verso of 3d prelim. leaf.
Nissen 594.
In this copy the frontispiece is bound fol-
lowing p. cxvi.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Xpfl.901.N71C--no source--1902--tr.fr.

Cab.26.53.2

Nolhac, Pierre de, 1859-1936.

*Xpfl
.901
.N71C

La création de Versailles, d'après les sources inédites; étude sur les origines et les premières transformations du château et des jardins, par Pierre de Nolhac ...

Versailles, Librairie L.Bernard,17,rue Hoche.
1901 ...

250,[2]p. front.(port.) illus.(facsim.,
incl.maps,plans,ports.) 45.5cm.

Title vignette.



XpfL.956.Si8G--Benton fd--Acc 71-737pf

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XpfL

.956

.Si8G

Sitwell, Sir Sacheverell, bart., 1897-

Great flower books, 1700-1900; a bibliographical record of two centuries of finely-illustrated flower books by Sacheverell Sitwell & Wilfred Blunt, the bibliography edited by Patrick M. Syngé.

London, Collins, 1956.

x,94p. 36 plates (part col.) 51cm.

"Sources of bibliographical information":
p.87-88.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Xpfl

.956

.Si8G

Sitwell, Sir Sacheverell, bart., 1897-

Great flower books ... 1956. (Card 2)

No.189 of 259 copies on "Amstel" paper,
signed by authors.

Half green morocco, marbled boards, gilt
stamped on spine, by Wigmore Bindery.

7



Xf M. 774. G52 O

Gluck

[Orfeo ed Euridice. French]

Paris, 1774?

Al. +
music

1/29/82

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS

SCH.881.C87C--g. S.A.B. Abbott--1890--tr.fr.
F781.C94

Crofutt, George A.

SCH
.881
.C87C

Crofutt's grip-sack guide of Colorado. : A complete encyclopedia of the state: resources and condensed authentic description of every city, town, village, station, post office and important mining camp in the state ... / by Geo. A. Crofutt ...

Omaha, Neb. : The Overland Publishing Co.; Denver : Alvord & Co., 1881.

[4],[23]-183,[5]p.,[5] leaves of plates (1 folded) : ill., map, front.(ports.) ; 27cm.

Classified business directory: p. 183.

MB.-Rev.

X^f M. 830. B12M

Bach
[Matthäuspassion]
Grosse Passionsmusik
Berlin, 1850

ref'd
to music
dept.
1/29/82

RARE BOOK

DEPT. U.S. Dept. of State. Instructions to the
*XH Envoys ... [1798] (Card 2)

.798

.P58I

131p. 20cm.(8vo)

Printer's monogram device on t.p.

Evans 34838.

set to music 1/29/82
Xf M. 840. W12F

Wagner.
vocal Der fliegende Holländer. piano-
score.

2 v.
proof pages? extensive mss.
corrections in Wagner's hand.

Songs of the Vineyard.

By

**Q.70.16

Cardoso de Silva, S

JUL 8 1938

XfM. ⁵⁶¹~~880~~ - W 12T

rel to music

1/29/82

Wagner

Tristan und Isolde.

Leipzig 1861

pencilled cov. in Wagner's hand?

**T.31.7

Stapfer, Philip Albert, 1766-1840, tr.

Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 1749-1832.

Faust, tragédie, traduite en français par M. Albert Stapfer, ornée d'un portrait de l'auteur, et de dix-sept dessins composés d'après les principal scènes de l'ouvrage et exécutés sur pierre par M. Eugène Delacroix. Paris, Chez Ch. Motte, 1828.

2 p.l., iv, 148 p. front. (port.) plates. 41 cm.

First edition, first issue.

put to music

Xpb M. 870 - Sch 7. 11 1/29/82

Schubert.

Marches, piano, 4 hands, Selections;
arr.

poss. notations in R. Wagner's hand?

RARE BOOK

DEPT. U.S. Dept. of State. Instructions to the
*XH Envoys ... [1798] (Card 2)

.798

.P58I

131p. 20cm.(8vo)

Printer's monogram device on t.p.

Evans 34838.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfM.922.W47M--Bequ: Koussevitzky--1979

Transferred to Music Dept.

Wagner, Richard, 1813-1883.

1/25/1982

[Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg. German.]

Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg, von Richard

Wagner.

[Munich, 1922]

1p.l., 462, [1]p.

36cm.

Facsimile edition of author's original manuscript copy.

Of 90 copies issued in this format, this is no. LXXII.

Full vellum, gilt stamped.

MB

111111

111111



XF M. 948. T38 F

1/29/82
net to nurse

Virgil Thomson,

4 Saints in 3 acts.

N.Y., 1948.

#14 of 30 copies on rag paper, specially
bound & signed by author (from ed. of 1000)

Orations delivered at the request of the inhabitants of the Town of Boston.

Edes, Peter, compiler.

Orations delivered at the request of the inhabitants of the Town of Boston, to commemorate the evening of the Fifth of March, 1770; when a number of citizens were killed by a party of British troops, quartered among them, in a time of peace.

— Boston, Printed by Peter Edes . . . [1785.] 200 pp. 15½ cm., in 4s. *2353.25=**G.309.46

Contents. — 1771, by James Lovell. — 1772, by Joseph Warren. — 1773, by Benjamin Church. — 1774, by John Hancock. — 1775, by Joseph Warren. — 1776, by Peter Thacher. — 1777, by Benjamin Hichborn. — 1778, by Jona-

[Continued on the next card.]

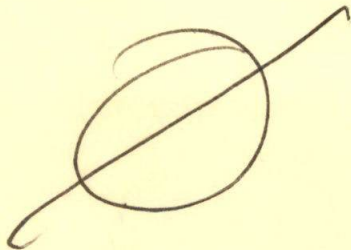
[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 13, 1913.

H9122 — Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770. — Orations. — T.r.

Shelf-read



XZ11 The Musée de l'Imprimerie, Lyons. pp. 96-97.
.P93J by André Jammes.
no. 1 in Journal of the Printing Historical Society,
 Number 1, 1965.

*Ms.1072 - 16 Dec 1907

Boston Young Men's Temperance Society.

*Ms.
1072 To the young men of Boston. The Boston Young
Men's Temperance Society, was instituted July
16, 1832 ... Boston, February 6, 1833 ...
[Boston, 1833]

broadside. 24 x 18.5cm.

Form for temperance pledge.

Blank verso used for ms. index by J. G. Drake
to his Indian biography, Boston, 1832.

MB



*Ms.1072 - 16 Dec 1907

Gurley, Royal.

*Ms.
1072

Trade sale. The undersigned respectfully announces to booksellers that his sale of books, stationary, stereotype plates, &c. &c. to the trade, will commence on the 26th of March ensuing ... Royal Gurley. New-York December 26th, 1832.

[New York, 1832]

folder ([1] p.) 24.5cm.

Blank pages used in ms. index by S. G. Drake to his Indian bi- ography; Boston, 1832.

MB



*Ms.1072 - 16 Dec. 1907 - Phillips fd.

Massachusetts Railroad Association.

*Ms. Constitution of the Massachusetts Rail Road
1072 Association.
 [Boston, ca. 1829?]

broadside. 24 x 18.5cm.

Multiple copies, used for a ms. index compiled by S. G. Drake for his Indian biography, Boston, 1832.

MB



*Ms.1072 - 16 Dec 1907 - Phillips fd.

Pearson, John.

*Ms.
1072

November trade sale. Card. The subscriber respectfully gives notice to the trade, that his second fall sale to booksellers ... will be held ... the 4th and 5th November next ... John Pearson, New-York Long Room, 169 Broadway. New-York, September 9, 1830 ...

[New York, 1830]

broadside. 24.5 x 18cm.

Blank verso used by S. G. Drake for ms. index to his Indian biography, Boston, 1832.
MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*Ms.A.2.15 p.47 - Garrison Papers - uncat.

Hibernian Ladies' Anti-Slavery Society.

*Ms.A
/.2.15
p.47
Address of the Hibernian Ladies' Anti-Slavery
Society, to the ladies of Ireland.
[Dublin, 1845]

folder (2 p.) 23.5cm. (4to)

Caption title; signed at end: Dublin, August
11th 1845.

Solicits contributions for sale at Boston
Anti-Slavery Bazaar.

MB



*not located
1981, 1983*

American Union of Associationists.

Ms. 1268

To the Associationists of the United States. [Boston.
1849.] (3)pp. 25cm.

An appeal dated July 20, 1849, for subscriptions towards the expenses of the Associative editor of the Daily Chronotype of Boston. Signed by Horace Greeley and 12 others, executive committee. Page (3) contains a list of subscriptions in manuscript.

N1289 - Double main card. American Union of Associationists. (M1) - Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872, and others.

(M2) - Daily Chronotype. The. (1)



.1849.
July 20

Greeley, Horace, 1811-1872, and others.

Ms. 1268.

American Union of Associationists.

To the Associationists of the United States.

.Boston.. An appeal dated July 30, 1849, for subscriptions towards the expenses of the Associative editor of the Daily Chronotype of Boston. 3p.

Signed by Horace Greeley and 12 others, executive committee.

Page 3 contains a list of subscriptions in manuscript.



1849

July 20

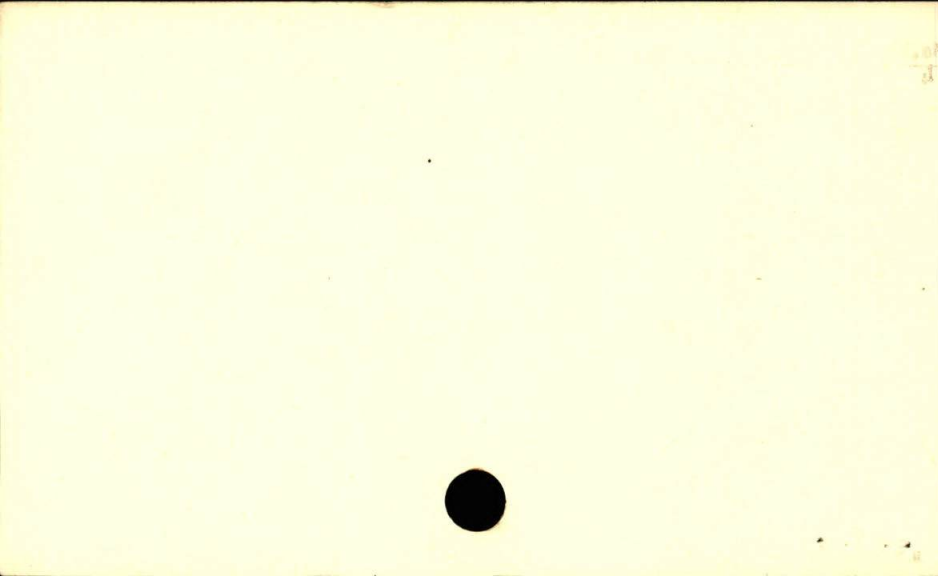
American Union of Associationists.

To the Associationists of the United States.

«Boston.» An appeal dated July 30, 1849, for subscriptions towards the expenses of the Associative editor of the Daily Chronotype of Boston. 3p.

Signed by Horace Greeley and 12 others, executive committee.

Page 3 contains a list of subscriptions in manuscript.



*X.Ms.A.1.2 v.18 p.50 - n. d. - Garrison mss - uncat.

Alcott, Amos Bronson, 1799-1888.

*X.Ms. Boston, Feb.20, 1849. Dear Sir, I send
A.1.2 you, herewith, the names of a select company
v.18 of gentlemen, esteemed as deserving of bet-
p.50 ter acquaintance ... A. Bronson Alcott ...
[Boston, 1849]

folder (2 l.) 20cm.

Proposals for organizing a club.

Page [3] contains the names of R.W. Emerson,
W. L. Garrison, Theodore Parker, etc.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XMs.A.9.2v.4 p.47 - Weston Papers

Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women.

*XMs.A Circular to the societies of anti-slavery
.9.2 women in the United States.

v.4 [Boston? 1836?]

p.47

[3] p. 25.5cm. (4to)

Caption title.

Urges the obtaining of petitions for abolition of slavery in the District of Columbia and Florida and for the cessation of the internal slave-trade.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Anti-Slavery Convention of American Women.

x XMs.A

Circular ... [1836?] (Card 2)

.9.2 Signed at end by Mary S. Parker as president
v.4 and Angeline E. Grimke as secretary.

p.47

MB



Ms .A.9.2 v.4 no.50--Weston Papers

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Boston Female Anti-Slavery Society.

Ms.A

Address of the Boston Female Anti-Slavery

.9.2

Society to the women of New-England.

v.4

[Boston? 1836?]

no.50

broadside. 25 x 19cm.

Forewards forms for signatures to petition
for abolition of slavery in the District of
Columbia, etc.

Signed at end by Mary S. Parker as president
and Maria Weston Chapman as secretary.

Affixed is heading of form for abolition in
District of Columbia.

MB



X.Ms.A.9.2 v.13 p.47--Weston Papers

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Massachusetts Female Emancipation Society.

* X.Ms.A Address of the Massachusetts Female Emancipa-
.9.2 tion Society, to the women of Massachusetts.
.v.13 [Boston, 1840]
p.47

folder ([1] p.) 24.5cm. (4to)

On the formation of the Society, and plans
for a forthcoming fair to raise funds.

Signed by M. V. Ball and 4 others, as members
of the fair committee, Boston, April 1, 1840.

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*Ms.A.9.2 v.13 p.90 - Weston Papers

*Ms.A
.9.2
v.13
p.90

Friends, Society of (Hicksite) Executive Committee of the Yearly Meetings.

To the Governor and Council of the state of Massachusetts, the Memorial of the subscribers, on behalf of the joint committees of the four Yearly Meetings of Friends of Genessee, New-York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore, respectfully represents ...

[New York, 1840]

folder ([12] p.) 25.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



•

•

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

x Ms.A. Friends, Society of (Hicksite) Executive Com-
.9.2 mittee of the Yearly Meetings. To the
v.13 Governor and Council of ... Massachusetts ...
p.90 [1840] (Card 2)
Urges state to rescind approval of illegal
sale of lands of Seneca Indians to Ogden Land Co.
Signed at end by B. Ferris, A. Bell and A. Wil-
lets, New York, 6th Mp. 25th, 1840.

MB



*X.Ms.A.9.2 v.14 p.47 - Weston Papers

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Massachusetts Female Emancipation Society,

*X.Ms.A Address of the Massachusetts Female Emancipa-
.9.2 tion Society, to the women of Massachusetts.
v.14 [Boston, 1840]
p.47

folder ([1] p.) 24.5cm. (4to)

On the formation of the Society, and plans
for a forthcoming fair to raise funds.

Signed by M. V. Ball and 4 others, as members
of the fair committee, Boston, April 1, 1840.

MB



*Ms.A.9.2 v.18 no.73 - Weston Papers

Weymouth, Mass.

*Ms.A .9.2 v.18 no.73 Abolition of slavery! The anniversary of the abolition of slavery, in the British West Indies, will be celebrated by the friends of emancipation, in Weymouth and vicinity, on the 1st day of August next ... The meeting will be held at the meeting house of the Universalist Society in Weymouth ... John Rolie, Rufus K. Trott, committee. Weymouth, July 8, 1843.

«Boston? 1843»

broadside.

2 illus. 42.5 x 30cm.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*Ms.qAm.8 (d) - Benton fd - 1961

Miller, Joaquin, 1841?-1913.

*Ms.qAm. Adah Isaacs Menken.

8 (d) Ysleta, E.B. Hill, 1934.

[Tax.]

6 fl. 19.5cm.

Bound with collection of manuscripts relating
to Miss Menken.

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

Ms.fAm.11111-Gift of Boston Assessing Dept. -
19 Sept 1912 - tr.fr. ^{xx}H.80.23
Boston. Assessing Dept.

Ms.fAm. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston, March
1111 15, 1782. Whereas the General Court ... did
resolve, "that eighty-five men ... should be
... raised within the Town of Boston ... for
... the Continental Army ..." In compliance
with said resolves, the Assessors, with the
committee appointed by the Town, have fixed
upon the under-written persons to compose one
class ...

[Boston, 1782]

broadside.

Not in Ford,

36.5 x 22.5

Mass. broadsides.

MB



Ms. Am. 2200(47)

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Boston. Mr Punch's Workshop (Puppet theatre)

Ms.Am. Programs, playbills, etc.; Boston, 1931-

2200 1936. 1 folder (ca.50s.)

(47)



Ms. qAm 2200 (52)
RARE BOOK

DEPT.

Ms. qAm.

2200

(52)

Gilbert, Sir William Schwenck, 1836-1911.

Engaged. An entirely original farcical
comedy, in three acts.

New York. Samuel French publisher. [192-?]

47p. 21 cm.

At head of title: No. CCCXCVI. French's
Standard Drama. The acting edition.

Two copies disbound and mounted in scrap-
book by Department of Dramatics, Elizabeth
Peabody House, Boston.



*XMs.B.1.6 v.1 no.34 - May Papers - uncat.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.

British American Institute, Dawn, Kent Co., Ont.

*XMs.B

British American Institute, founded in Dawn,
Canada West. [Circular]

.1.6

v.1

[London, 1843]

no.34

folder (3 p.) 24.5cm. (4to)

Plea for funds for Institute established for
training of escaped slaves.

Signed on behalf of Trustees by Hiram Wilson,
President, London, 30 Sept. 1843.

"Testimonials": p.2-3.

MB



rem. to Xb H- A 866. G 18B.

Ms. B. 1.6

v. 10

no 43

National Testimonial to W L Garrison -
Executive Committee.

[Circular letter]

[Boston, 1866]

[1] p. 19.5 cm.

RARE BOOK

DEPT.
XpbH
.B721
.Se8U

[Sewall, Samuel] 1652-1730. Upon the drying
up ... [1721?] (Card 2)

Evans 39252; Ford, Mass. broadsides, 480;
Wegelin 357.

Imperfect: worn at folds, affecting text.

Ex libris (signature): Cutting Lunt.

I. S.S. Upon the drying up that ancient river.
II. Title.

*X.Ms.E.9.4.D23L - n. d. - Enrlich Collection

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1793 (Louis
XVI)

*X.Ms

.E.9.4

.D23L

Loi donnée à Paris, le 22 août 1792, l'an
quatrième de la liberté.
«Paris, 1792»

folder («2» p.) 32cm.

Caption title.

Ordering implementation of resolve of the
Assemblée National of 29 Sept. 1791 regarding
National Commissioner to handle accusations.

(Continued

on next card)

MB



*X.Ms
.E.9.4
.D23L

France. Laws, statutes, etc., 1774-1793 (Louis
XVI) Loi ... 22 août 1792 ... «1792»
(Card 2)

On vellum.

Autograph signatures of Danton & Rolland, and
official seal, at end.

MB



*X.Ms.E.9.4.M57B - n. d. - Ehrlich collection

Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 1791-1864.

*X.Ms.
.E.9.4
.M57B Ballade de la Reine Marguerite de Valois
(aïeule de Henry IV.) publiée en 1540. Mise
en musique par Giacomo Meyerbeer ...

A Paris, Chez Maurice Schlesinger ... rue de
Richelieu n^o 97. À Berlin, chez A. M. Schlesin-
ger, libraire et editeur de musique. «ca. 1840?»

«3» p. 33cm.

Title illustration lithographed by Engelmann
from drawing by Davesne.

(Continued on next card)

MB



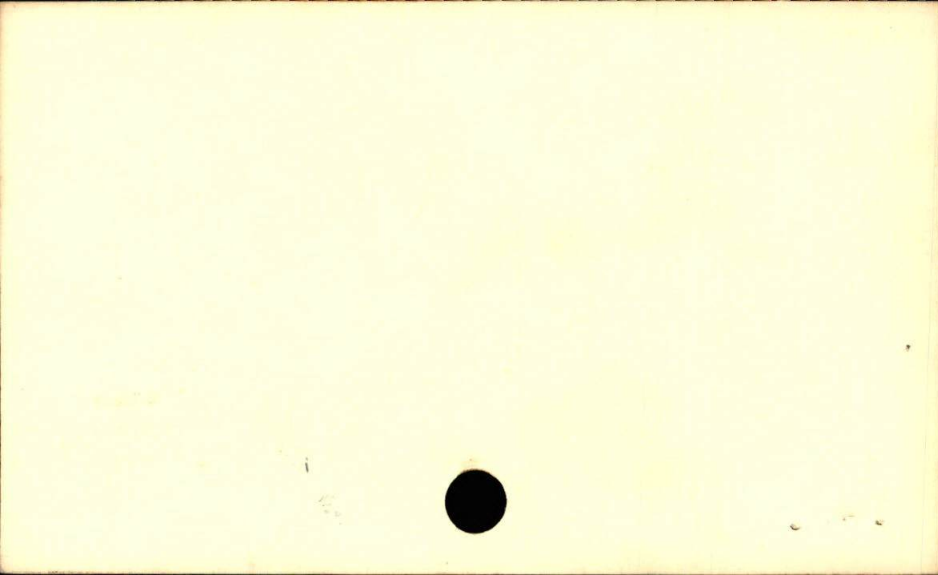
Meyerbeer, Giacomo, 1791-1864. Ballade ...

*X.Ms. ca. 1840?, (Card 2)

.E.9.4 Plate no.: M. S. 881.

.M57B Inscribed: hommage, offert à M.^{me} la Comtesse
de Lipona par Meyerbeer.

MB



*X.Ms.E.9.4.P83 - 4 Jan. 1957

France. Ministère des Cultes.

*X.Ms. Circulaire. Paris, le an le
E.9.4 Ministre des Cultes, grand Officier de la Lé-
P83 gion d'honneur, a monsieur le Président d
 «Paris? 1805?»

folder (c2 p.) 30.5cm.

Requests prayers on behalf of Napoleon.

Printed form, filled out in manuscript and signed "Portalis". The present copy is addressed to the President of the Consistoire--Générale de

(Continued on next card) MB



France. Ministère des Cultes. Circulaire ...

*X.Ms. c1805? (Card 2)

E.9.4 Mayence, and dated "le 18 Vendem^{re} 14", i.e.,
.P83 10 Oct. 1805.

MB



RARE BOOK

DEPT.

XMs.Eng.432--Gest fd--1942

Guild of Literature and Art, London.

x XMs.Eng. Admit _____ to the performance ...
432 [London, 1851]

broadside illus. 19x23cm.

Engraved by T.O.Barlow, after design by E.M.
Ward.

Illustrations portray Richard Wilson and
Daniel Defoe.



*Ms.E.9.4.St8F - 1964 - anon gift.

*Ms.E
.9.4
.St8F

Stravinsky, Igor Fedorovitch, 1882-
... Firebird suite (Suite de l'oiseau de feu)
re-orchestrated by the composer in 1919
Copyright 1932 by E. F. Kalmus orchestra
scores incorporated, 209 W. 57th Street, New
York Printed in U. S. A.

1 p.l., 78 p. front. (port.) 18.5cm. (Kal-
mus miniature orchestra scores, no.41)
Series note and author's name at head of title.
Gray wrappers, printed in blue and purple.
(Continued on next card) MB



Stravinsky, Igor Fedorovitch, 1882- ...

*Ms.E Firebird suite ... 1932. (Card 2)
.9.4 Inscribed: To Norris A. Pynn, sincerely, Stra-
.St&F vinsky, 1940.

MB



RARE BOOK Ms.E.9.4 69-36
DEPT.

Harvard University.

Ms. Order of exercises for exhibition. August 21,
E.9.4 A.D. 1810.
69-36 [Cambridge, Mass.] Printed by Hilliard &
Metcalf [1810]

broadside. 27 x 23cm.

Within border of type ornaments.

Not in Shaw/Shoemaker.



RARE BK

Ms. xb
2146

BPL1RB

39999057091173

Boston (Mass.)

between the City of
Boston and the Proprietor



RARE B

ms.q.

3605

(1-4)

v.4

S

BPL1RB

39999066733419

Camp Keith and Camp Ruth.

The Walter Updike Lewisson



Collection of Washingtoniana

~~ms. K, 51 to to~~

↙ Gt. Brit. Commissioners of Customs in America.
Xx 614 To all people ---
770 [London. 1907]

, G 80T

broadside: 44 x 60 cm.

blank form, engraved, on vellum, pulled
from orig. copper plate of ca 1770.

XbH.863.C76W Feb.3B--73450--1866--tr.fr.
4360a.5 no.24

**RARE BOOK
DEPT.**

XXbH
.863
.C76W
Feb.
3B

Confederate States of America. War Dept.

Message of the President ... Febuary [!] 3,
1863 ...

[Richmond, 1863]

4p. 22.5cm.

Caption title.

Transmits communication from Secretary of
War, dated 2 Feb. 1863, enclosing report of
Col. J. Gorgas, with respect to ordnance of-
ficers.

Crandall 1266.

MB

Ms. fTh. 22--n. s.--1913 - *to. fr. T*

Hutchings, William E.

Ms. fTh. 22

[Manuscripts, programmes, etc., relating to his Grand classical panorama of the sea and shores of the Mediterranean, executed by A. Hewins.]

Scrap-book. [Boston, 1848?] Unpaged. 33 cm.

Contains the manuscript of his description of the panorama [printed edition on shelf-numbers 6262.35; No. 7 in *6262.61].

Includes expenses and receipts for exhibition of panorama at Masonic Temple, Tremont St., Boston from June 1848 to March (?) 1849. .

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, May 11, 1917.

L1524



ms "20th." 35.103

Remey, George Collier, 1841-1928. Ms f "20th." 35.103
Reminiscences, written at the request of and for the
interest of his children, by George C. Remey, Rear
Admiral, U. S. Navy, 1920. [Also] Folio
supplement 1932.
Typewritten manuscript. [Washington. 1924, 32.]
2 v.
Portraits. 31 1/2 cm.
One of a limited edition signed by the author,
(Continued)



Ms f * "20th." 35.103

Remey, G. C., 1841- Reminiscences, written at the
request of...(Continued)

prepared by his son, Charles Mason Remey.

The reminiscences end with the admiral's retirement in 1903.

The portraits are photographs.

Inserted is a letter of presentation to the
Library written by Charles Mason Remey.



ms "20th".40C.4.1

MS {"20th".40C.4.1

Massachusetts infantry. 4th regt. Co. B.

[Orderly book. Dec. 3, 1852-July 12, 1862.]

— Manuscript. [Easton. 1852-1862.] 98, (32) pp. 33 cm.

Contains constitution and list of members.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1933.

D2309 — Orderly books. — Manuscripts in this Library. English. — United States Hist. Civil War. Orderly books



Remey, George Collier, 1841-1928. Ms f"20th."35.103
Reminiscences, written at the request of and for the
interest of his children, by George C. Remey, Rear
Admiral, U. S. Navy, 1920. [Also] Folio
supplement 1932.
Typewritten manuscript. [Washington. 1924, 32.]
2 v.
Portraits. 31 1/2 cm.
One of a limited edition signed by the author,
(Continued)



Ms f * "20th." 35.103

Remey, G. C., 1841- Reminiscences, written at the
request of....(Continued)

prepared by his son, Charles Mason Remey.

The reminiscences end with the admiral's retirement in 1903.

The portraits are photographs.

Inserted is a letter of presentation to the
Library written by Charles Mason Remey.



Ms f"20th".40C.4.1

MS f"20th".40C.4.1

Massachusetts infantry. 4th regt. Co. B.

[Orderly book. Dec. 3, 1852-July 12, 1862.]

— *Manuscript.* [Easton. 1852-1862.] 98, (32) pp. 33 cm.
Contains constitution and list of members.

This card was printed at the Boston

Public Library, June 14, 1933.

D2309 — Orderly books. — Manuscripts in this Library. English. — United States. Hist. Civil War. Orderly books.



Potential shelf list for
newspapers in RBD

JUN 3 - 1985

Need to move all newspapers to
new location to free portfolio shelf
area for new LC classification of
materials. When location found for
all RBD newspapers, they read against

R-B

XH

.966

.F78H

Frères du Monde.

Haïti enchainée [no. 43/44 (May-June, 1966)]. -- Bordeaux : Frères du Monde, 1966.

208, [8] p. ; 21 cm.

Publisher's advertisements at back.

1. Socialism--Periodicals and Social Publ.--France. 2. Socialism,--Christian. I.T.

*These cards.
Indicate exactly what
RBA has.*

RG85-500442

R-B

AACR2

MRG85-500442

30508

N. 510.11

tr. to X pf S.26

Mar 2 1983

2
RARE BOOK Coolidge, Charles D.
DEPT.

For material related to the above,
see also the index to the Boston Theatre
(Federal Street) papers.

N. 796.1 see
Folio



N.796.1 Folio--exch. fr. C.F.Libbie & Co.--12/1/1919--to
R-B RBD 12/3/1998

N. New England base ballist : a weekly
796.1 journal, an advocate of the
FOLIO national game, field sports and
the drama. Vol. 1, no. 1 (Aug. 6,
1868)-v. 1, no. 22 (Dec. 31,
1868). -- Boston : [E.E. Rice & M.
M. Rogers], 1868.
1 v. : ill. ; 45 cm. (fol.)
Title from caption.
1. Baseball--New England--
Periodicals. 2. Baseball--United
States--Periodicals. 3. Baseball--
New England--Periodicals. 4.
Baseball--United States--Periodicals.

MRGRRBK

ocm41075729

001116



N. 2027. 2

See
folio



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Albany, N. Y.

Albany Gazette.

1809 Feb. 23



ALBANY, NY

The Albany Gazette.

vol. 25 Thursday, February 28, 1809 #2322

Printed by Webster and Skinner, corner of State
and Pearl Street. 54cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Albany, N. Y.

Albany Register.

1813 May 14



ALBANY, NY

The Albany Register

vol 25 Fri, May 14 1813. #39

Printed by H.C. Southwick for S. Southwick,
Printer to the State, Faust's Statue, #73
State Street.

53.5cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Alexandria, Va.

Alexandria Gazette.

1814 Apr. 14



ALEXANDRIA, VA

Alexandria Gazette, Commercial and Political.

vol 14 Thur., April 14th, 1814 #4151

Published by S. Snowden & J.D. Simms, Royal St.,
Alexandria.

54cm



THE ALTON OBSERVER.

Acc

84-

79b

xxb

[vol. 4, no. 9 (March 30, 1837)]

Alton, Illinois, 1837.

66cm.; 4p.

[Elijah P. Lovejoy, editor.]



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Boston, Mass.

N
.401 American Apollo.
.3 1791-92; Oct. 1792-Dec. 1794



BOSTON, MA

The American Apollo

#1 Part 2 vol 1 Friday, January 6, 1792
through

#39 Part 2 vol 1 Friday, September 28, 1792,

(missing issue #24 Part 2 vol 1, Fri June 15, 1792.)
22cm. Pub?



BOSTON, MA

American Apollo

#1 vol 2	Fri. Oct 5, 1792	
	through	Dec 31, 1792 - extra
#15 vol 3	Thur Jan 9, 1794,	Apr 19, 1793 - suppl
#17 vol 3	Thur Jan 23, 1794	Apr 28, 1793 - extra
	through	
#38 vol 3	Thur Jun 19, 1794,	
#40 vol 3	Thur July 3, 1794	
	through	
#65 vol 3	Thur Dec 25	1794

Published by Joseph
45cm

Belknap, Dock Square.



BOSTON, MA

American Apollo

59 vol 3 Thur Nov 13, 1794

Published by Joseph Belknap, Dock Square.
45.5cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Norfolk, Va.

American Gazette & Norfolk & Portsmouth
Weekly Advertiser.

1793 Aug. 14



NORFOLK, VA

American Gazette, and
Norfolk and Portsmouth Weekly Advertiser.

Wed. August 14, 1793 # 57

Printed by C. Willett & W. Davis.

51cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Boston, Mass.

American Herald.

1784-1788



BOSTON,MA

The American Herald and the
General Advertiser

vol 3 #117 Mon., January 19, 1784

through

vol 3 #133 Mon., May 10, 1784,

vol 3 #135 Mon., May 24, 1784

through

vol 3 #167 Mon., Dec 27, 1784.

Printed & Published by Powars & Willis.

43cm.





BOSTON, MA

The American Herald

1785 - Jan 3-17, 31, Feb 7-21, Mar 28, May 16,
Jun 27, Sep 5, Oct 3, 10, 24, Nov 14, 28,
Dec 19, 26,

1786 - Jan 9, 16, 30, Feb 13 - May 15, 29, Jun 19,
Jul 3, 10, 24, 31, Aug 28, Sep 4-25,
Oct 9 - Nov 6, 27, Dec 4-18,

1787 - Apr 2, 23, May 14, 21, Jul 30, Sep 17,
Oct 8, 22, Nov 26, Dec 10, 31,

continued next card



The American Herald

card 2

1788 - Jan 7,14,21,28, Feb 4,11,18,28,
Mar 6,17,20,24,27,31, Apr 7,10,18,28,
May 5.

Printed & Published by Edward Eveleth Powars

33.5 - 44 cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Worcester, Mass.

American Herald.

1789 July 23

N
.413
.10



WORCESTER, MA

The American Herald; and the Worcester Recorder

Thur July 23 1789 vol. 8 #415

Thur Oct. 8 1789 vol. 8 #424

Published by Edward-Eveleth Powers.
44cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

West Springfield, Mass.

American Intelligencer.

1795 Sept. 22



SPRINGFIELD, MA.

American Intelligencer.

vol. 1 #6 Tues. Sept. 22, 1795

Printed by Richard Davidson, West Springfield, MA.

45 cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Hartford, Conn.

The American Mercury.

1784 July 26-Dec. 27; 1785 Jan. 10-July 25;
1788 Oct. 20; 1789 Dec. 14; 1791 Apr. 1-Dec. 26;
1792 Jan. 2-Dec. 31; 1793 Jan. 7-Dec. 30;
1794 Apr. 7, May 26, Aug. 4; 1795 Mar. 2-30;
1813 Aug. 24



HARTFORD, CT

The American Mercury

1784 - Jul 26, Aug 2, 30, Sep 6, 13, 20, 27,
Oct 4, 11, 25, Nov 1, 8, 22, 29, Dec 6, 13, 27,
1785 - Jan 10, 17, 24, 31, Feb 14, 21, Mar 21, 28,
Apr 4, 11, 25, May 9, 23, Jun 6, 20, Jul 4, 25,
1788 - Oct 20
1789 - Dec 14

Printed by Barlow & Babcock, with exception of last
two issues which were printed by Elisha Babcock.

42 cm



HARTFORD, CT

The American Mercury

1791 - Apr 4 - May 16,30, Jun 6,27, Jul 4,
Jul 18 - Sep 26, Oct 17 - Nov 7,
Nov 28 - Dec 26,

1792 - Jan 2,30, Feb 13,20,27, Mar 12 - Apr 16,
May 7,21, Jun 4,11,18, Jul 2 - Sep 24,
Oct 22, Nov 5,12,26, Dec 10 - 31

Printed by Elisha Babcock.

42cm.



HARTFORD, CT

The American Mercury

1793 - Jan 7,21,28, Feb 11,18,25, Mar 4,25,
Apr 1,8,29, May 20, Jun 10, Oct 21,
Nov 18, Dec 16,30,
1794 - Apr 7, May 26, Aug 4,
1795 - Mar 2,9,23,30.

Printed by Elisha Babcock.

44cm.



HARTFORD, CT

American Mercury

vol. 30 #1521 Tues., Aug 24, 1813.

Published by Elisha Babcock & Son

53cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Charlestown, Mass.

N	American Recorder and Charlestown Advertiser.
.391	1785-86
.2	



CHARLESTOWN, MA

The American Recorder,
and the Charlestown Advertiser.

1785 - Dec 13, 16, 20, 23, 27, 30,

1786 - Jan 3, 6, 10, 13, 17, 20, 24, 27,

Feb 1 - Sep 8, 22, Oct 20,

Nov 3, 10, 24, 31, Dec 8, 15,

1787 - Jan 5, 19, 26, Feb 2, 9, MAR 9, 16, 23, 30,

Published by John W. Allen, at the North West
entrance of the Square. 39cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Boston, Mass.

N
.403 The American Republican.
.6 1809, Apr. 3



BOSTON, MA

American Republican

#5 vol 1 Mon April 3, 1809

Published by Everett & Munroe #78 State Street.
49cm



NEW YORK, NY

The American Royal Gazette.

Thur. Mar. 19, 1778 #62 .

Printed by Alexander Robertson, Queen St., NY.
42 cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Lansingburgh, N. Y.

American Spy.

1792, June 15



LANSINGBURGH, NY

American Spy

Friday, June 15, 1792 #63

Lansingburgh: Printed by Silvester Tiffany

45cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Newfield, Conn.

American Telegraph.

1798, July 25



NEWFIELD,CT

American Telegraphe

Wednesday July 25, 1798 #16 vol. 4

Printed by Lazarus Beach. 45cm



STOCKBRIDGE, MA

Andrews Western Star.

1794 - May 6, Dec 23,

1795 - Mar 17, 24, Jun 30, Jul 21, 28, Aug 18, 25,
Sep 1,

1796 - May 17, 24, 31, Jul 12, 19, Aug 9, 16, Sep 5, 12, 19
Oct 17, 24, 31, Nov 21, 28, Dec 12, 26,

1797 - Jan 2, 23 - Feb 20.

Printed and Published by Loring Andrews.

48cm.



THE ANTI-SLAVERY ADVOCATE

Acc
84-
79a
broadside

London, 1852-62.
28.5cm.; [22 issues total]
HOLDINGS:

#1 Oct, #2 Nov, #3 Dec - 1852
#22 Jul, #26 Nov, #27 Dec(2 copies) - 1854
#30 Mar, #34 Jul - 1855
#43 Apr, #45 Jun - 1856
#12 (vol.2) Dec 1857, #26 (v01.2) Feb 1859
vol. 2 #'s 53,54,57,59 (May,Jun,Sept,Nov) - 1861
vol. 2 #'s 64-68 (Apr - Aug) - 1862



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Salem, Ohio.

N Anti-slavery Bugle.

347-1 1850-1860.

For issues in BPL collection see list
in Liberty Bell Index folder.



SALEM, OHIO

The Anti-Slavery Bugle.

vol. 5 Aug. 17, Sept. 7 1850., Vol. 6 July 26 1851.,
vol. 7 Oct. 25, 1851., vol. 8 Feb. 12, Mar. 5 -
June 11, June 25 - Aug. 6 1853., vol. 9 Aug. 20 -
Nov. 12, Dec. 3 - May 6, June 10 - Aug. 12 1854.,
vol. 10 Aug 19 - Dec. 16, Feb. 17, 24, Mar. 10 -
April 21 1855., vol. 12 July 18, 25, Aug. 1, 1857.,
vol. 13 Sept. - Oct. 3, Oct 17 - Nov. 21, Dec. 5 -
Jan. 2, Jan 16, 30, Feb. 6, 13, April 17 - June 19,
July 3 - Aug. 7 1858., vol. 14 Aug. 21, Sept 4,

continued next card



card 2

Oct. 9,16, 23, Dec. 11,25, Jan. 29 - Feb. 12,
Mar. 5,26, April 9,23, May 7 - Aug 13, 1859.,
vol. 15 Aug. 20 - Oct. 29, Nov. 12 - Dec. 17,
Dec. 31, Jan. 7, 28, 1860.

Published every Saturday, Salem, Columbiana Co., OH.

55cm (1850 - Aug. 6 1853)

65cm (Aug 20 1853 - 1860)



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Boston, Mass.

The Argus.

Jul. 1791-May 1793

N

.401

.13



BOSTON, MA

The Argus

- 1791 - Jul 26, 29, Aug 2, 5, 9, 16, 19, 23, 26, 30,
Sep 2, 6, 9, 13, 16, 27, 30, Oct 4, 7, 11, 14,
18, 21, 25, 28, Nov 1, 4, 8, 11, 15, 18, 25,
Dec 9, 13, 16, 20, 23, 30,
1792 - Jan 6, 13, 17, 31, Mar 13, 16, 20, 23, 30,
May 18, 25, 29, Jun 1, 5, 19, Jul 10,
Aug 21, Sep 11, Oct 16,
1793 - Jan 8, 15, May 14, 17, 28.

Printed & Published by Edward Powars, Court St.
later pub. by Jonh Howel, Court St. 43cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Roxbury, Mass.

N	The Assistant of the Ministry at Large.
.403	1850-52, 1853-54
.4	[not in Brigham]



ROXBURY, MA

The Assistant of the Ministry At Large

vol 1#1 July 1, 1850

through

vol 1#24 June 15, 1851,

vol 2#1 July 15, 1851

through

vol 2#24 Dec 15, 1852.

Note: vol 1 is bound after vol 2.

Edited by James Ritche.

vol 1 #1-16 published in Roxbury & Portland, ME.

James S. Staples, Printed - Portland, ME. & was conducted by W.H.Hadley & J. Ritche. 35cm



ROXBURY, MA

The Assistant of the Ministry at Large

vol 3 Feb 1,15, Mar 1,15, Apr 1,15, May 1,15,
1853 Jun 1,15, Aug 1, Sep 1,15, Oct 1, Nov 1,15,
Dec 1, 15,

vol 3 Jan 1,15, Feb 1,15, Mar 1.
1854

James Ritchie, Editor. Printed by T. Prince , 7 Hall's
Block, Washington St. 35cm.



AUGUSTA,GA

The Augusta Chronicle and
Gazette of the State.

Sat June 14, 1794 vol. 8 #401

Printed by John E. Smith. 45cm



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

[Hudson, N. Y.]

Balance and Columbian repository.

1806 Mar. 18, Dec. 9

[not in Brigham]



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Banner of the Constitution.

1829-1832

[not in Brigham]



WASHINGTON CITY,D.C.

The Banner of the Constitution.

vol. 1 Sat. Dec 5, 1829 #1
through

vol. 1 Tues. Nov 24, 1830 #73

Edited by Condj Raguet, member of the American Philosophical Society. Rothwell & Ustick, printers.

Note: #73 (Nov 24,1830) printed out of NY by T.W.
Ustick, Ann St, near Broadway.

40cm.



NEW YORK, NY

The Banner of the Constitution

vol 2 Wed. Dec. 1, 1830 #1
through

vol 2 Wed. Nov. 30, 1831 #53

Printed by T.W. Ustick, Ann Street, near Broadway,
as of May 4 1831 #23, printed out of Philadelphia by
T.W.Ustick, #3 Franklin Place.

40cm.



PHILADELPHIA, PA

Banner of the Constitution

vol. 3 Wed. Dec. 7, 1831 #1
through

vol. 3 Mon. Dec. 31, 1832

Printed by T.W.Ustick, no. 3 Franklin Place, Philadel-
phia. 40cm.



STOCKBRIDGE, MA

Berkshire Herald

SEE

The Farmer's Herald



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Beacon and
Dorchester News Gatherer

vol. 9 #4 Sat., January 28, 1882.

Published at Fields Corner, Harrison Square-
Todd & Tucker Publishers - 6lcm -



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Boston, Mass.

N	Boston Castigator.
.402	May-Aug. 1827, May 16, 1828 (and Nov. 13,
.8	1822 of earlier paper same name).



BOSTON, MA

Boston Castigator

vol 1 Wed Nov 13, 1822 #15

Printed & Published every Wed. even. by Lorezo T.
Hall. Lucius Sarcastic, Jun'r esq. Editor & Prop
rietor. 27cm



BOSTON,MA

Boston Castigator, and
... Independent Quizzical Examiner

vol 2 #36 Fri Aug 8, 1828

Printed & Published at #1 South side Fanueil Hall.
46.5cm



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Boston, Mass.

Boston Chronicle.

Dec. 1767-1770

N
.411
.6

+

Acc. 93-224 (Gift -- City Archiver -- Sept., 1993)

1 vol. : (Dec. 21st, 1767 -- Dec. 19th - 26th, 1768)

Addition made : March 14, 1997



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Chronicle

vol 1 #1 Mon Dec 21, 1767

through

vol 1 #54 Mon Dec 26, 1768

Supplements: Jan 7, Feb 15, Apr 25, May 2,9,16,30,
Sep 29, Oct 10,24, Nov 17, Dec 2.

Printed by Mein and Fleeming in Newbury St.
26.5 cm.



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Chronicle

vol 2 #1 Mon Dec 26, 1768

through

vol 2 #52 Thur Dec 25, 1769

[supplement Oct 12, 1769]

Printed by Mein and Fleeming.

40cm.



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Chronicle

vol 2 #1 Jan 2, 1769 #55

through

vol 2 #26 Jun 21, 1770 #208

[Oct 2, 1769 - supplement]

Printed by Mein & Fleeming, Newbury St.

36.5cm. Gift of Mrs. Gladys Ben-Davis.



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Chronicle

1770 - Jan 1 - Mar 15, Mar 26 - Jun 14.

also $\frac{1}{2}$ page of the Dec 28 1770 issue.

[Paper ceased 25 June 1770]

39cm.

Printed by Mein and Fleeming



X46

BOSTON, MA

The Boston Daily Atlas.

vol 17 Tues., July 25, 1848 #20

Published at #5 Old State House, by Schouler & Brewer
editors and Publishers. 67 cm.

- Anonymous Gift - 9/26/1939



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Boston, Mass.

Boston Evening Post.

1736-1775

N
.413
.6



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Evening-Post

1736 - Apr 19, Jun 7

1738 - May 29


1739 - Dec 10

1741 - Jun 1,22,29, Jul 20,27, Aug 3,10,17,24,31,
Sep 7,14,28, Oct 5,19,26, Nov 2,9,16,23,30,
Dec 14,21,

1742 - Jan 4, Nov 15,

Printed by T. Fleet, Cornhill.

31 - 38cm.





BOSTON, MA

The Boston Evening- Post

#388 Jan 10, 1743 - #404 May 2, 1743,
#406 May 16, 1743 - #468 Jul 23, 1744,
#470 Aug 6, 1744 - #487 Dec 3, 1744,
#489 Dec 17, 1744.

[supplemental: April 4, 1743, Dec 12, 1743, Aug 27,
1744]

Printed and sold by T. Fleet at the Heart and Crown
in Cornhill.

31.5cm. - 38cm.



Boston, Ma

The Boston Evening Post.

1745- Jan 7,14,21, Feb 4,11,13, Mar 4,11,18,25, Apr 8,15,
May 6,20,27, Jun 3,[suppl.],10,17,24, Jul 8 thru
Sept 9,23 thru Dec 23.

[suppl.; Jul 22, Aug 19, Sept 9, Oct 7,21, Nov 25, Dec 16,
1745.

Apr 14, Oct 13, 1746.

July 27, Oct 5, 1747.

Jan 20, 1746 through Mar 9, 1747.

Mar 23, 1747 through Dec 28, 1747.]

31-36cm.

see next card



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Evening Post.
card #2.

Printed by Thomas Fleet at the Heart and Crown in
Cornhill.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Evening Post

#647 Mon., Jan. 4, 1748
through

#697 Mon., Dec. 19, 1748

Printed and sold by T. Fleet in Cornhill
31 - 37cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Evening Post

Jan 16 - April 10, April 24 - Aug 28,
Sep 11 - Nov 13, Nov 27, Dec 4. - 1749

Printed by T. Fleet in Cornhill.
35 - 37 cm.

FRAGILE



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Evening Post

1750 - Jan 22,29, Feb 12 - Apr 30, May 14,21,28,
Jun 11, Jul - Dec 31,
1751 - Jan 21 - Jul 1, Jul 29 - Dec 2.

Printed by T. Fleet, in Cornhill.
31.5 - 37cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Evening Post

1752 - Jan 6 - Feb 17, Mar 2, 16, May 4,
Jul 27 - Dec 25,

1753 - Jan 8 - Dec 17, 31.

Printed by T. Fleet, in Cornhill.

30.5 - 37cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Evening P0st.

#960- Jan 21, 1754 through #1009- Dec 30, 1754.

#1011- Jan 13, 1755 through #1023- Apr 7, 1755.

#1023- 4/7/55 through #1046- Sept 15, 1755.

#1048- Sept 29, 1755.

#1049-Oct 6, 1755.

#1051- Oct 20, 1755 through #1113- Dec 27, 1756.

[suppl.: June 16, 1755; Oct 5, 1755; Oct 20, 1755;
Feb 23, 1756; Mar 8, 15, 1756; Apr 12, 1756;
Apr 26, 1756; Jun 7, 28, 1756; Aug 16, 1756;
Sept 27, 1756; Nov 29, 1756.]

see next card



The Boston Evening Post.
card #2.

printed by Thomas Fleet.
37cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Evening Post

Mon Nov 5 1759 #1262

Mon Jul 3 1769 #1762 (suppl.)

Mon Nov 2 1772 #1936

Printed by Thomas and John Fleet, Cornhill.

38.5cm



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Evening Post.

#1375- Jan 4, 1762

through

#1425- Dec 27, 1762.

Printed by Thomas and John Fleet.

38cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Evening Post

#1427- Jan 10, 1763

#1429- Jan 24, 1763

#1430- Jan 31, 1763

#1431- Feb 7, 1763 [suppl.]

#1432- Feb 14, 1763 through #1476- Dec 19, 1763.

Printed by T.and J Fleet

39.5cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Evening Post.

1764- Jan 2, through Mar 5.

Mar 19 through Nov 12.

Nov 26 through Dec 31.

Printed by Thomas and John Fleet.

39cm.



BOSTON, MA

The BOSTON Evening Post.

#1531- Jan 7, 1765

through

#1581- Dec 30, 1765.

[suppl.: Mar 4, Jun 3,10,24, Oct 28, Dec 30.]

Printed by Thomas and John Fleet.

40cm.



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Evening-Post

Mon Jan 6, 1766 #1582
through

Mon Dec 29, 1766 #1632

Supplements: Mar 31, Apr 21,28, May 12, Jun 9,16,
Jul 14, Oct 27, Nov 17,24, Dec 1.

Printed by T. & J. Fleet.

38.5cm.

BOSTON, MA



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Evening Post.

#1841-Jan 7,1771 through ##1917- Jun 22,1772.

#1919- Jul 6, 1772 through #1940- Nov 30, 1772.

#1942 Dec 14, 1772

#1943 Dec 21, 1772

#1944 Dec 28,1772.

[suppl.: May 13,27, 1771; Apr 27, 1772; Dec 28, 1772]

Printed by Thomas and John Fleet at the Heart and
Crown in Cornhill.

39cm.

(BRITTLE)



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Evening Post.

#2049- Mon Jan 2, 1775 (2 copies of Mar 6, 1775)
through

#2064- Mon Apr 17, 1775.

Printed by Thomas and John Fleet at the Heart and
Crown in Cornhill.

39cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Boston, Mass.

Boston Evening Post & General Advertiser.

1781-1783

N
.2385
.1



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Evening Post and the General Advertiser.

1781- Dec 8,15,22.

1782- Jan 12, Feb 16, Mar 2,16, may 11,18,25, Jun 8,
15,29 through Jul 27, Aug 10,31, Sept 7,21, Oct
5,12,26 through Dec 28.

1783- Jan 11, Feb 8, Mar 1,15,22, Apr 5, May 10 thru
Jun 28, Jul 12,19, Aug 2,9,16,30 through Sept
27, Oct 11, Nov 1,8,22, Dec 6,13,20,27.

Printed by Edward E. Powars, the foot of the State
House.

38.5cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Boston, Mass.

Boston Gazette.

1720-1798



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette

- 1720 - April 18, Aug 15,
- 1721 - Feb 27, Jul 23,
- 1723 - Jul 29, Aug 26, Sep 2, 16, 23, 30, Oct 7,
- 1733 - Jul 23,
- 1734 - Feb 18, Mar 18 & postscript, 25,
- 1736 - Oct 18,
- 1737 - Jan 10, 17,
- 1740 - Apr 10, n.d.,
- 1741 - Apr 13

27 - 35cm

1720-23 Printed by Kneeland, 1733-34 by B. Green, 1736-41 by Kneeland & Green.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette, or
Country Journal

1755 - Apr 14,21 - Nov 3,17,24, Dec 8,22,
1756 - Jan 12, Feb 9 - Mar 22, Apr 5 - May 3,
May 17,31 - Dec 6,20.

supplements

Sep 22, Oct 6,13, 1755

Jan 26, Feb 9, Apr 12,19, Nov 8, 1756

Duplicate issue of Sep 20, 1756 issue.

Printed by Benjamin  Edes and John Gill,
King St.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette, and
Country Journal

- 1757 - Jan 3,10,17,24,31, Feb 7, Apr 4, May 2,23,
Jun 6,20, Jul 4,11,25, Aug 1,15,22,29,
Sep 12,19,26, Oct 3,31, Nov 28,
Dec 12,19,26
- 1758 - Apr 17, May 1,8, Jun 5,26, Jul 10,24,
Aug 21,28, Sep 4, Oct 2,16,30, Nov 6,
- 1759 - Mar 26, Aug 6, Oct 8,

continued next card



The Boston Gazette

card 2

1760 - Jan 7 & suppl, 14,21, 28,
Feb 4 - Dec 29.

supplements:

1760 - Feb 4, Apr 14, May 5,26, Nov 17, Dec 8

Printed and Sold by Edes & Gill


38.5 cm



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Gazette, and Country Journal

- 1761 - Feb 9(suppl), Mar 2,16 & suppl, Apr 27,
Jul 6, Oct 5, Nov 30,
1762 - Feb 15, Mar 1, Jul 12, Oct 4, Dec 13,20,27,
1763 - Feb 7,14, Apr 18, May 9,30, Jun 6,13 & suppl,
Jun 20,27, Jul 4,18, Sep 26,
1764 - Jan 2,9,16,23,30, Mar 12,19, Apr 2,9,
May 7,28 & suppl, Jul 9,23,30, Aug 13,
Oct 8, Nov 12.

Printed & Published  by Edes & Gill
38cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette, and
Country Journal

1765 - Jan 7 - Feb 4, 18, Mar 11,25,
Apr 1,15,22,29, May 13,20,27,
Jun 3,10,24 - Aug 26,
Sep 9 - Oct 14,28 - Dec 30.

Supplements:

May 27, Sep 16,23, Oct 7, Nov 4,18, Dec 30.

Printed by Edes & Gill, Queen St.

39cm



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette,
and Country Journal

1766 - Jan 6,13 & suppl,20,27 & suppl,
Feb 3,10,17 & suppl, 24 & suppl,
Mar 3 & suppl,10,17,24,31,
Apr 7 & suppl, 14 & suppl, 21, 28 & suppl,
May 5 & suppl, May 12 & suppl, May 19,26 & suppl
Jun 2 & suppl, 9 & suppl, 16 & suppl,23,30
Jul 7,14 & suppl,21 & suppl, 28,
Aug 4,11 & suppl, 18,25,

continued next card



The Boston Gazette

card 2

1766 - Sep 1,8,15,22 & suppl, 29,
Oct 6 & suppl,13 & suppl,20,27,
Nov 3 & suppl,10 & suppl, 17 & suppl,
24 & suppl, Dec 1 & suppl,8,15,22,29.

Printed by Edes & Gill in Queen St.

39cm




BOSTON,MA

The Boston Gazette, and
Country Journal

1767 - Jan 5 - Jun 15, 29,
July 6,13,27,
Aug 3 - Dec 28,

1767
suppls. - Feb 9, Mar 16, Apr 6,20,27,
May 4, Oct 19, Dec 28.

Printed by Edes & Gill in Queen St.
39cm.






BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette and
Country Journal

#666 Mon Jan 4, 1768
through
#717 Mon Dec 26, 1768

Supplements:

Feb 29, Apr 18,25, May 9,16,30,
Jun 6,13, Aug 1,15,Sep19, Oct 10.

Printed by Edes & Gill,  Queen St., 38cm



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Gazette,
and Country Journal

#718 Mon Jan 2 1769

through

(2 copies of Feb 20 & Jun 26)

#768 Mon Dec 25 1769

supplements:

Mar 6,13, Apr 10,17(2 copies),24, Jun 5(2 copies),
Jun 12, Nov 20.

Printed by Edes & Gill, Queen St. 37.5cm.



BOSTON,GAZETTE

The Boston Gazette,
and Country Journal

#769 Mon Jan 1 1770

through

#821 Mon Dec 31 1770

supplements:

Feb 12,19,26, Mar 12,19, Apr 2,9,23,30, May 7,21,
Jul 9, Aug 6, Nov 19, Dec 3,10.

Printed by Edes & Gill in Queen St. 38cm



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette and
Country Journal

Mon. March 12, 1770

Printed by Edes & Gill in Queen St.

40cm.



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Gazette and Country Journal

Jan. 7, 1771 through Mar 4, 1771,
Mar 18, 1771 through Dec 30, 1771.

[Supplements: Jan 7, Feb 4, Mar 18 - Jun 24 with 2
copies of May 13, Sep 9, 23, 30, Oct 7, 21, 28, Nov 18.]

Printed by Edes & Gill in Queen St.
38cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette,
and Country Journal.

Jan 6 1772
through
Aug 17 1772,
Sep 7 1772
through
Dec 21 1772.

supplements:
Mar 16, Apr 13, 20,
Jun 8, 29, Jul 6

Printed by Edes & Gill, Queen St.
38cm



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Gazette and Country Journal

Mon Jan 4 1773 #926

through

Mon Dec 27 1773 #977

(Extras.: Feb 1,22,MAr 15, Apr 12, Jun 14,28.)

(Suppl.: Aug 23, 30, Dec 27.)

Printed by Edes & Gill

38cm.



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Gazette, and Country Journal

Mon Jan 17, 1774

through

Mon Dec 26, 1774

Supplements: May 2, Aug 29, Sep 5,12.

Printed by Edes & Gill, in Queen St.

38cm.



BOSTON.MA

The Boston Gazette, and
Country Journal

Mon Jan 9, 1775

through

Mon Apr 17, 1775

Mon Jun 5,12, 1775

Mon Jul 3,31

through

Mon Nov 6, 1775,

Mon Dec 4,11,18,25, 1775

supplements:

Feb 6,27, Mar 6

Printed by Benjamin Edes,
37cm



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette and Country Journal

Mon Jan 2 1775

Mon Mar 9 1778

Mon Nov 9 1778

Printed by Benjamin Edes, in Court St.
38.5cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette, and
Country Journal

1776 - Jan 1 - Jun 24, Jul 8, 15, Jul 29 - Oct 7,
Oct 28, Nov 4, 11, 18, 25, Dec 2, 9, 16, 23, 30.

Printed by Benjamin Edes in Queen St.
38cm



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette and
Country Journal

#1129 Mon Jan 6 1777
through
#1217 Mon Dec 29 1777

(2 copies of May 12 1777 issue)

Printed by Benjamin Edes, Court Street.

37.5cm





BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette,
and Country Journal

1778 - Jan 12,19,26, Feb 9 - Mar 23, Apr 6,20,
May 4,11,18, Jun 8,22, Jul 6,13,
Aug 3,10,17,24,31, Sep 7,14,21,28 & suppl,
Oct 5,12,19,26 & suppl, Nov 2,9,16,23,30,
Dec 14,21,28.

Printed by Benjamin Edes in Court Street.
39.5cm.





BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette, and
Country Journal

1779 - Jan 11 - Feb 1,15,22, Mar 8 - May 17,31,
Jun 14, Jul 5 - Aug 30, Sep 6 - Dec 27.

Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons, in State St.

39cm

Mar 22 1779 suppl.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette and the Country Journal

1780 - Jan 3,10,24,31, Feb 7,21, Mar 6,20 & suppl,
Mar 27 & suppl, Apr 3,10,17, May 1,
May 8 & suppl, 15,22,29, Jun 5,12,19,26,
Jul 3,10,17,24,31, Aug 7,14,21,28 suppl only
Sep 4,11,18,25, Oct 2,23, Nov 6,13.

Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons.

39cm.



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Gazette and the
Country Journal

#1375 Mon. Jan 1, 1781
through

#1427 Mon. Dec 31, 1781

Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons, in State Street.
38cm.



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Gazette, and the Country Journal


#1428 Mon Jan 7, 1782

through

#1479 Mon Dec 30, 1782

[Supplements: May 20, Aug 26, Sep 9]

Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons, Cornhill.
38cm.





BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette and the Country Journal

#1480 Mon Jan 6, 1783
through

#1531 Mon Dec 29, 1783

[Supplements: Mar 3,10,17, Apr 7]

Printed by Benjamin Edes & Sons, Cornhill.
38cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette and Country Journal

#1539 Mon Jan 5 1784

through

#1590 Mon Dec 27 1784

[Supplements: April 19, 1784]

Printed by Benjamin Edes and Son, no. 42 Cornhill.
38cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette and the Country Journal

1785- Feb 7,14,28, Mar 14,21,28, Apr 4,11,18,25,
May 2,9,16, Jun 20,27, Jul 18, Aug 29,
Nov 28.

Printed by Benjamin Edes and Sons, no. 42 Cornhill.
45.5cm.



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Gazette and the
Country Journal

1786 - Jan 2 - Dec 25,

1787 - Jan 1,22,29, Feb 26, Mar 5,26, Apr 9,23,30,
May 7,28, Jun 11 - Jul 23, Aug 6,13,20,27,
Oct 1,22, Nov 5,19, Dec 3,17,24,

1788 - Jan 7 - Mar 3,17,24, Apr 7 - May 5,
Jun 9,16,30 - Jul 28, Sep 8,29,
Oct 20,27, Nov 3,10,24, Dec 1,8,29.

Printed by Benjamin Edes & Son. 44cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette and the Country Journal.

#1797 Mon Jan 5, 1789

through

1839 Mon Dec 28, 1789.

Printed by Benjamin Edes and Son, no. 7 State St.
42.5cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette, and the Country Journal

Jan 11 through Mar 8 - 1790

Mar 22 through Aug 2 - 1790

Aug 16 through Dec 27 - 1790

Printed by Benjamin Edes and Son, no. 7 State St.,
46cm.



BOSTON ,MA

The Boston Gazette and Country Journal.

#1892 Mon Jan 3, 1791

through

#1943 Mon Dec 26, 1791.

Printed by Benjamin edes and Son, no. 7 State St.
45cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette
and the Country Journal

1792 - Jan 2,16,30, Feb 6,13, Mar 5,12,19,
Apr 9,16, May 7,14,28, Jun 4,11,18,
Jul 2,23,30, Aug 6,13,27, Sep 3,
Oct 1,8,15,22,29, Nov 12,19, Dec 24.

Printed by Benjamin Edes and Son.

43.5cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette and Country Journal.

1793 - Jan 14,21,28, Feb 18, Mar 25, through Apr 22,
May 13, Jun 3,17,24, Jul 1,15, Aug 5,19,26,
Sept 9, Oct 7,21, Nov 4,25, Dec 9,16,23,30.

Printed by Benjamin Edes and Son, Kilby Street.
43cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette or,
Weekly Advertiser

1753 - Jan 16,23,30, Feb 6,13,20,27,
Mar 6,13, Apr 10,17,24, May 8,
Jun 5,12,26, Jul 3,10,17,24,
Aug 7,14, Nov 13.

Pub ? Printer ?

Printed opposite the Prison in Queen Street.
25cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette, or Weekly Journal

1741 - Nov 17, 24,

1742 - Mar 30

1743 - Jan 11, Mar 8, 22, 29, Apr 5, 12, May 17, 24,
Aug 2, Nov 1,

1744 - Mar 29, Jun 12, 19, Aug 7, 14, 28, Sep 4, 11, 18, 25,
Oct 16, 30.

Printed by S. Kneeland & T. Green.

25cm.





BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette, or Weekly Journal

1744 - Nov 6 - 27

1745 - Jul 16, Aug 20,

1747 - Mar 3, 17 - Nov 10, 24 - Dec 22,

1748 - Feb 9, 23, Mar 8, 15, 22, 29, Apr 19, 26,
May 3, 10, 17, 24, 31, Jun 7.

Printed by S. Kneeland & T. Green.

Nov 6 1744 - May 17, 1748 = 31cm

May 24 - Jun 7 1748 = 25.5cm



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette, or
Weekly Journal

1748 - Jul 5,12, Aug 2,16,30, Sep 27,

1749 - Jan 10,17, Feb 14 - Mar 7, Apr 4,11,
May 2, Jul 4, Aug 15,22, Sep 12,19,26,
Oct 24,

1750 - Apr 17, May 22, Jul 10 - 24,

1751 - Mar 5, Apr 16, May 28, Sep 24,

1752 - Jun 16.

Printed by S.Kneeland & T. Green.

24-38cm.



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Gazette, and weekly
Republican Journal.

1794 - Jan 6,20,27, Feb 3,10,24, Mar 3,10,17,24,31,
Apr 7,14,21,28, May 5,12,19,26, Jun 2,9,16,30,
Jul 7,14,21,28, Aug 4,11,18,25,
Sep 1,8,15,22, Oct 6,13,20,27,
Nov 3,10,17,24, Dec 1,8,15,22,29.

Printed by Benjamin Edes.

42.5cm



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette and Weekly Republican Journal.

#2101 Mon Jan 5, 1795

through

#2133 Mon Aug 24, 1795

1795 - Sept 7,14,28, Oct 5,12,26, Nov 9,16,23,
Dec 21,28.

Printed by Benjamin Edes in Kilby-Street.

43cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette and Weekly Republican Journal.

#2154 Mon Jan 11, 1796

through

#2160 Mon Feb 22, 1796

1796 - Mar 14, Apr 11, 25, May 2,9,23,30, Jun 13,20,
27, Jul 4,25, Aug 1,15,22,29, Sept 12,26, Oct
3,10,17,24,31, Nov 14,21,28, Dec 5,12,19,26.

Printed by Benjamin Edes in Kilby-Street.

43.5cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette and Weekly Republican Journal.

#2204 Mon Jan 9, 1797

#2207 Mon Jan 30, 1797
through

#2221 Mon May 8, 1797

1797- May 29, Jun 19, 26, Jul 3, Aug 21, Sept 11, 18,
Oct 2, 9, 23, 30, Nov 13, 20, Dec 4, 11, 18, 25.

Printed by Benjamin Edes in Kilby-Street.
43.5cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Gazette and Weekly Republican Journal.

#2255 Mon Jan 1, 1798

through

#2266 Mon Mar 12, 1798

#2270 Mon Apr 9, 1798

#2273 Mon Apr 30, 1798

through

#2276 Mon May 21, 1798

1798 - Jun 4,11,18, Jul 9,30, Aug 6,13,27, Sep 3,17.

Printed by Benjamin Edes in Kilby-Street.

43.5cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Boston, Mass.

Boston Mirror.

1808-10

N
.412
.2



BOSTON, MA

Boston Mirror

vol. 1 #9 Sat. Dec. 17, 1808

(Published by Oliver & Muroe)

vol. 1 #29 Sat. May 6, 1809

(Published by Edward Oliver #70 State St.)

45cm.



BOSTON,MA

Boston Mirror

1 vol. 1 Sat. Oct 22, 1808
through

#52 vol. 1 Sat. Oct 14, 1809

Published by Edward Oliver #70 State St.
41cm.



BOSTON,MA

Boston Mirror

1809 - Oct 21, 28, Nov 11 - Dec 30,
1810 - Jan 6 - Jul 21.

Published by Edward Oliver #70 State-Street.
27cm.




BOSTON, MA

Boston Mirror

#5 vol. 2 Sat Nov 18, 1809
#13 vol. 2 Sat Jan 13, 1810
#14 vol. 2 Sat Jan 20, 1810
#24 vol. 2 Sat Mar 31, 1810
#34 vol. 2 Sat Jun 9, 1810
#35 vol. 2 Sat Jun 16, 1810

Printed by Edward Oliver, #70 State St.
28cm.





BOSTON, MA

The Boston News-letter

(Printed by B. Green.Newbury St.)

SEE ALSO

The Weekly News-Letter



BOSTON,MA

The Boston News-Letter

Mon. August 12, 1706 #122.

Printed by B. Green.

31cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston News- Letter

1713- May 18-25,

1715- Mar 21-28, Jun 6-13,

1717 Mar 25- Apr 1

through

May 13-20, Jun 3-10,

1718- Feb 3-10, Apr 28-May 5, Dec 1-8,

1719- Jan 5-12, 19-26, Mar 2-9, Oct 12-19,

1720- Jan 4-11, Mar 7-14, Apr 11-14, May 23-30, Jun
20-27, Sept 5-12, Dec 12-19,

1721- Apr 13-17, May 29- Jun 5, Jul 17-24, Jul 31-
Aug 7 through Oct 9-16, 23-30, Oct 30- Nov 6,

see next card

BOSTON , MA

BOSTON , MA

The Boston News-Letter

card #2

1721 cont'd:

Nov 6-13,

1722- Jan 8-15, Sep 24- Oct 1, Oct 29- Nov 5 through
Nov 26- Dec 3, 17-24, Aug 29-

1723- Sept 5, 12-19, 19-26,

1724- Apr 23-30, Jun 18-25, Jul 9-16, Nov 6-12, Dec
17-24, 24-31.

Printed by B. Green in Newbury St. for John Campbell
postmaster in Cornhill. 32cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston News-Letter

1725 - Jan 7,21, Feb 18, Mar 4,11,18, 25,
Apr 2,8,15,22, May 13 - Aug 5, Aug 19,
Sep 2, 16,23, Oct 7,21,29, Nov 11, Dec 9,16,30,
1726 - Jan 6,13,27, Feb 3,10,24, Mar 3,17,24,
Apr 7,14,21, May 5 - Jul 28, Aug 11 - Oct 27,
Nov 11 - Dec 22.

Printed by B. Green, Newbury St.

32cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Newsletter and
New-England Chronicle

1762 - July 1st, #3027

Nov 25, #3075

Dec 2, #3076

1763 - Feb 10, #3086

Feb 17, #3087

Printed by Richard & Samuel Draper in Newbury St.

37cm





BOSTON,MA

The Boston Post-Boy

SEE ALSO

The Boston Weekly Post-Boy



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Post-Boy

1741 - Sep 28 (24.5cm),

1746 - Jan 6, Feb 10,17, Mar 3,10,31, May 26,
Jun 2,23,30, Aug 4, Sep 1, Oct 13,20,27,
Dec 22,29,

1747 - Apr 6, May 4, Jul 20, Aug 3, Sep 7,
Nov 2,9,23,30, Dec 14,

1748 - May 16, Jun 20, Jul 18, Aug 1(31.5 cm).

Printed for E. Huske, Post Master.

36cm.





BOSTON,MA

The Boston Post-Boy

- 1751 - Jan 21, Feb 4,18, Mar 4,11,18,25, May 13,
Sep 9, Oct 28, Nov 4,18, Dec 9,
- 1752 - Jan 6,27, Feb 3,10,17,24, Mar 2,23,30,
Apr 6,13,20, May 4, Oct 2,
- 1753 - Jan 1,8,22,29, Feb 12,19,26, Mar 5,19,26,
Apr 9, Jun 25, Jul 2, Aug 6, Nov 5,12,26,
Dec 3,10,31,
- 1754 - Jan 7,14,21, Feb 11, Mar 11, Apr 8, May 27,
Jul 8, Aug 5,19, Sep 2,9, Oct 21.

Printed for E. Huske, Post Master 36cm.

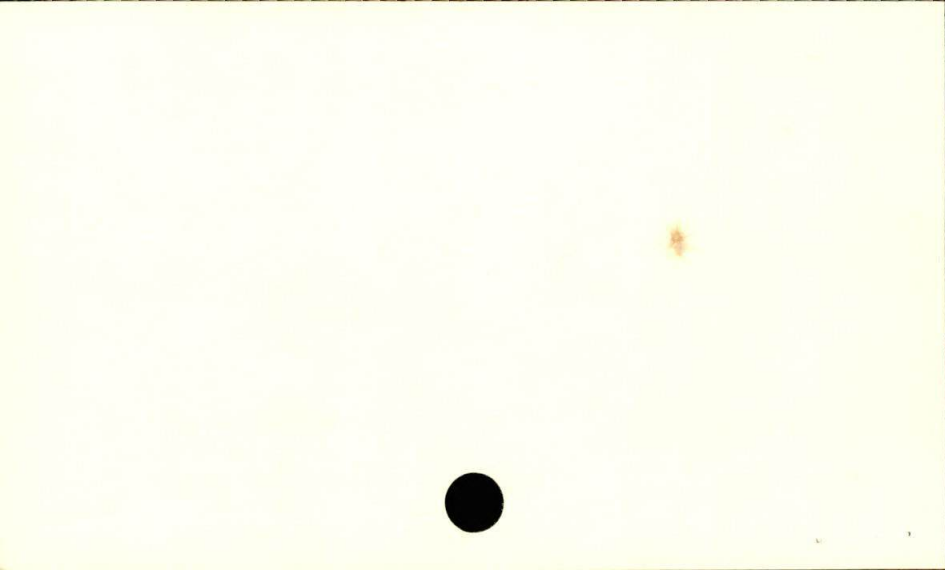


BOSTON, MA

The Boston Post-Boy & Advertiser

- 1766 - Jan 20,27, Feb 10,17, May 26, Jun 2,9, Sep 15,
Oct 27, Nov 3,17, Dec 1,8,
1767 - Jan 5,19, Feb 2 - Mar 2, 23, Apr 6,13,20,
May 4,11,18, Jun 1,8,15,29- Aug 17, Sep 14,28,
Dec 7,14,21,
1768 - Jan 4,11,18, Feb 1 - Apr 18, May 2 - Jun 13,27,
Jul 11 - Aug 8,22,29, Sep 5,12, Oct 3 - Nov 7,
Nov 21, Dec 12,19,
1769 - Jan 9, Feb 13, Mar 13,27, Apr 10, Jun 26,
Jul 17,24, Aug 28, Sep 4,11, Oct 9,16,23,30,

continued next card



The Boston Post-Boy

card 2

1769 - Nov 6,13,20,27, Dec 11,25.

Supplements: Apr 28, May 12 - 1766,
Feb 6, Apr 27 - 1767
Mar 7, Oct 10 - 1768
Apr 24

Printed by Green & Russell.
39cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Boston, Mass.

Boston Price-current.

1796-1797 (5 issues).




BOSTON, MA

The Boston Price-Current;
and Marine-Intelligencer.

#42	Mon.	Jun. 20,	1796
#78	"	Dec. 5,	1796
#83	"	Dec. 22,	1796
#134	"	Jun. 19,	1797

Printed by John Russell, Quaker Lane, Boston.
45cm





NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Boston, Mass.

N	Boston quarto Notion.
.412	1841-42
.1	[Not in Brigham]



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Boston, Mass.

N	Boston Reformer.
.1139	Apr. 1836-Jan. 1839
.2	[Not in Brigham]



R-B N.913.1bdsd--Gift--Univ.of Arkansas--Acc.93-379

N. Boston reliance. Began Jan. 4, 1912? -
913.1 - Boston, Mass. : Reliance Pub.
bdsd Co., 1913.
1 issue ; 37 cm.
Published simultaneously in
Cambridge, Mass.
Description based on: Vol. 2, no.
5 (Feb. 1, 1913).
MB (R-B) issue (vol. 2, no. 5,
for Feb. 1, 1913) is extremely
fragile and is not to be used until
restored.
1. Afro-Americans--Massachusetts--
Newspapers.

MRGRRBK

sn 92057047

006463



XXL

BOSTON, MA

Boston Semi-Weekly Journal

vol. 27 July 6,8,12,26, 1859.

vol. 27 Sept 13,16,20, 1859

Published by Charles O. Rodgers, # 12 State St.

68cm.



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Sunday Globe

vol. 18 #60 Sunday, August 29, 1880

Published by the Globe Newspaper Co., 238 Washington
St., Boston. 60.5cm



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Weekly Advertiser.

1757- Aug 22, thru April 17 1758,

1758- May 1,15,22,29, Jun 5,19,26, Jul 10,24,31 thru
Oct 16, Nov 13,20,27, Dec 11,18.

[supplemental: Feb 27, 1758

Dec 18, 1758 (postscript)]

Printed by Green and Russell, in Queen St.

33.5cm- 37.5cm.



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Weekly Bee

vol. 2 #11 Sat., April 27, 1844

Published by an associatin of practical printers,
under the firm of Howland, Bradbury, Harmon & Co.,
at office #1 Cornhill Court, Boston.

61cm.



x x 17

BOSTON, MA

Boston Weekly Courier

vol 20 Thursday, May 21, 1857

vol 21 Saturday, July 10, 1858

Published by Clark, Fellows & Co., State Street.

75 cm.



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Boston, Mass.

N	Boston Weekly Magazine.
.535	1802-1805; 1818-19; 1838-1841
.2	[1838-1841 in N.535.4]



NEWSPAPERS IN THIS LIBRARY.

Boston, Mass.

Boston Weekly Magazine.

1816-18

[Not in Brigham]

N

.535

.3



BOSTON,MA

The Boston Weekly Magazine

1816 - Oct 12 - Dec 28,

1817 - Jan 4 - Oct 4, Oct 11 - Dec 27,

1818 - Jan 3 - Jul 18, Aug 1 - 22, Sep 5 - Nov 7.

Published by Parmenter & Norton, as of May 23, 1818
published by Henry Bowen.

[as of Oct 11 1817, title changed to Weekly Magazine
and Ladies Miscellany]


30.5cm



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Weekly News-Letter

- 1732 - Dec 28(copy),
- 1733 - Jan 4 - Dec 19,
- 1735 - Dec 25,
- 1738 - Dec 14,21,
- 1739 - Jan 4,Mar 15, Jun 28, Aug 16, Oct 25,
- 1740 - Jul 17 - Aug 14, Aug 28 - Sep 25,
Oct 9 - Dec 25,

 continue next card



The Boston Weekly News-Letter

card 2

- 1741 - Jan 8 - Jan 29, Feb 19 - Mar 19,
Apr 2 - Aug 13, Aug 27, Sep 3,17,24,
Oct 8,15,22, Nov 13,
1742 - Feb 25, Jul 1,29, Aug 5, Oct 7,14,21,28,
Dec 9,16,
1743 - Jan 6 - Jun 2, Jun 23 - Sep 15, Oct 6 - Dec 29,
1744 - Aug 2,9,
1745 - May 30, Aug 15, Oct 3,17,
1746 - Jan 9,16, Feb 6,20, Apr 17, May 29,
Jun 12,19, Jul 3 - 31, Aug 15, Sep4,11,18,
Oct 2,30, Dec 18
- continue next card



The Boston Weekly News- Letter

card 3

- 1747 - Jan 8, May 7, Jul 16, Aug 13, Oct 22, Nov 12,
1749 - Mar 30, Aug 17,
1750 - Mar 16, Sep 20,
1751 - Sep 5,26,
1752 - Feb 20, May 28,
1753 - Jan 11, Mar 1, Dec 27,
1755 - Jan 30, Oct 30, Dec 25,
1756 - Jan 9,22, Feb 5,26, Mar 11, May 13,27(& post-
script), Jun 3,10,17,24(&postscript), Jul 1,29,
Aug 5,19,26, Sep 2,9(&postscript),16,23,30(&post-
script), Oct7,21(&postscript),28, Dec 2,


continue next card



The Boston Weekly News-Letter

card 4

- 1757 - Mar 17(&postscript), May 29, Aug 4, Nov 24,
1758 - Jan 12, Jul 6,20, Aug 31,
1759 - Feb 8,15, Mar 1,8,22, Apr 12,19(&postscript),
May 3,10,17,31, Jun 14(&postscript), Oct 11,
1760 - Mar 21, Oct 10,
1761 - Jan 22,29, Feb 5,12,19,26, Mar 5,12,26,
Apr 2,9,16,30, May 14,21,28, Jun 4,11,
Jul 2,9(&postscript),16,30, Aug 6,20,
Sep 4,10,17,24, Oct 1,15,
1762 - Jan 28, Feb 18.

Printed by R. Draper, N  ury St.

36-39cm



BOSOTN, MA

The Boston Weekly Newsletter

Thur Dec 31 1747.

Printed by J.Draper in Newbury St.

36cm.



BOSTON,MA

The Boston weekly Post-Boy

1749 - Jan 30, Feb 20,27, Mar 6,13,27, Apr 3,10,24,
May 8,15,29, Jun 5,12,19,26, Jul 3,10,17,24,
31, Aug 7 - 28, Sep 11,18, Oct 2,9,23,
Nov 13,20.

Printed for E. Huske, Post-Master.

31cm. (May 15, 1749 is 31cm)



BOSTON, MA

The Boston Weekly Post-Boy

1750 - Jan 8,15,22, Feb 5,12,19, Mar 5, Apr 9,23,30,
May 7,28,Jun 4,11,18,25, Jul 2,9,16,23,30,
Aug 6,13,20, Sep 10,17, Oct 15,29, Nov 12,26,
Dec 3,17,31.

Printed for E. Huske, Postmaster
3lcm.



THE BRITISH AND FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY
REPORTER (under the sanction of the British
and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society.)

Acc
84-

79f

broadside

vol.II no. 23, Nov 17 1841

vol.IV no. 13, June 21 1843

vol.IV no. 14, June 28 1843

vol. V no. 6, Mar 20 1844

vol. 7 no. 1, new series, Jan 1959.

published by Lancelot Wild, the Strand, London.
34cm.; [1859 issuse is 24.cm]

